

RESEARCH OUTPUTS / RÉSULTATS DE RECHERCHE

Sociolinguistic bibliography of European countries 2013

Darquennes, Jeroen; Held, Gurdrun; Kaderka, Petr; Kellermeier-Rehbein, Birte; Pärn, Hele; Zamora, Francisco; Sandoy, Helge; Ledegen, Gudrun; Oakes, Leigh; Goutsos, Dionysos; Archakis, Argyris; Skelin-Horvath, Anita; Borbély, Anna; Berruto, Gaetano; Kalediene, Laima; Druviete, Ina; Neteland, Randi; Augusto, Maria Celeste; Bugarski, Ranko; Troschina, Natalia; Karlsson, Anna-Malin; Novak-Lukanovic, Sonja; Broermann, Marianne ; Gilles, Peter ; Ondrejovic, Slavomir

DOI:

[10.1515/soci-2015-0021](https://doi.org/10.1515/soci-2015-0021)

Publication date:

2015

Document Version

Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

[Link to publication](#)

Citation for pulished version (HARVARD):

Darquennes, J, Held, G, Kaderka, P, Kellermeier-Rehbein, B, Pärn, H, Zamora, F, Sandoy, H, Ledegen, G, Oakes, L, Goutsos, D, Archakis, A, Skelin-Horvath, A, Borbély, A, Berruto, G, Kalediene, L, Druviete, I, Neteland, R, Augusto, MC, Bugarski, R, Troschina, N, Karlsson, A-M, Novak-Lukanovic, S, Broermann, M, Gilles, P & Ondrejovic, S 2015, *Sociolinguistic bibliography of European countries 2013: Soziolinguistische Bibliographie europäischer Länder für 2013*. de Gruyter, Berlin. <https://doi.org/10.1515/soci-2015-0021>

General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal ?

Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

Soziolinguistische Bibliographie europäischer Länder für 2013

Sociolinguistic Bibliography of European Countries for 2013

Bibliographie sociolinguistique des pays européens pour 2013

Sociolinguistica ist bestrebt, ein Netz von Korrespondenten für ganz Europa aufzubauen. Diese Korrespondenten stellen aufgrund ihres Fachwissens in Eigenverantwortung ein Verzeichnis der wichtigsten Monographien, Sammelbände und Aufsätze von in ihrem jeweiligen Land aktiven Soziolinguisten zusammen. Soweit ihr Umfang den vorgegebenen Rahmen von *Sociolinguistica* nicht sprengt, werden diese Veröffentlichungen im zweiten Jahr nach Erscheinen in dieses Jahrbuch aufgenommen.

Sociolinguistica is striving to build a network of correspondents for Europe as a whole. These correspondents are responsible for creating a register of the most important monographs, edited volumes and journal articles of sociolinguists that are active in their country. As long as they are not outside the scope of *Sociolinguistica*, these publications are included in the yearbook within two years of their publication.

Sociolinguistica tâche de mettre sur pied un réseau de correspondants couvrant toute l'Europe. Sur base de leurs propres connaissances professionnelles, ceux-ci élaborent un relevé des plus importantes monographies, collections et essais rédigés par des sociolinguistes qui sont actifs dans leur pays. S'ils ne dépassent pas le cadre de *Sociolinguistica*, ces publications sont incluses dans l'annuaire deux ans après leur publication.

AT

- BAUER, ROLAND (ED.): Schedario: Ladinia dolomitica – Alto Adige/Südtirol, schede 616–664. In: Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia 37, 325–354.
- BAUER, ROLAND: Sondersammlung Rätoromanistik an der Universität Salzburg. In: Ladinia XXXVII, 229–235.
- BETTEN, ANNE: „Aber die Schwierigkeit hier war nun eben das Schreiben“ – Die Sprache als Barriere zwischen erwählter und ersehnter Identität. In: Horch, O./Mittelman, H./Neuburger, K. (Eds.): Exilerfahrung und Konstruktionen von Identität 1933 bis 1945. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 31–63.
- BETTEN, ANNE: Die deutsche Sprache bei der 1. und 2. Generation deutschsprachiger Immigranten in Israel. In: Der Sprachdienst 57, 4–5, 169–180.
- BETTEN, ANNE: Die erste Reise zurück nach Deutschland: Thematische Fokussierung und Perspektivierung in Erzählungen jüdischer Emigranten. In: Hartung, M./Deppermann, A. (Eds.): Gesprochenes und Geschriebenes im Wandel der Zeit. Festschrift für Johannes Schwitalla. Mannheim: IDS, 115–144.
- BETTEN, ANNE: Interkulturelle Verständigungs- und Beziehungsarbeit in deutsch-israelischen Dialogen. In: Meier, S./Rellstab, D.H./Schiewer, G. (Eds.): Dialog und (Inter-)Kulturalität. Theorien, Konzepte, empirische Befunde. Tübingen: Narr, 157–174.
- BETTEN, ANNE: Sprachbiographien deutscher Emigranten. Die „Jeckes“ in Israel zwischen Verlust und Rekonstruktion ihrer kulturellen Identität. In: Deppermann, A. (Ed.): Das Deutsch der Migranten. Berlin: de Gruyter, 145–191.
- BOUKALA, SALOMI: Greek media discourse and the construction of European identity: supranational identity, fortress Europe and Islam as radical otherness. Wien: Phil. Diss.
- CICHON, PETER/CICHON, LUDMILA: Unter einem Dach und doch getrennt: Die Nichtgemeinschaft von Spaniern und Berbern in Melilla. In: Europa Ethnica 3–4, 110–113.

- CICHON, PETER/CICHON, LUDMILA: Guatemala. In: Herling, S./Patzelt, C. (Ed.): *Weltsprache Spanisch*. Stuttgart: ibidem, 519–33.
- DALTON-PUFFER, CHRISTIANE/SMIT, UTE: Content and language integrated learning: a research agenda. In: *Language Teaching* 46, 4, 545–559.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF/DOROSTKAR, NIKU: Integration und /durch „Sprache“. In: Dahlvik, J./Reinprecht, C./Sievers, W. (Eds.): *Migrations- und Integrationsforschung in Österreich. Jahrbuch 2*. Göttingen: V&R unipress, 143–161.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF/HALLER, MICHAELA: Englisch und? Vorschulisches und schulisches Sprachenlernen in Österreich. In: De Cillia R./Vetter, E. (Eds.), 142–174.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF/VETTER, EVA (EDS.): *Sprachenpolitik in Österreich 2011 – eine Bestandsaufnahme*. Frankfurt: Lang.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF: Die deutsche Sprache im geschlossenen deutschsprachigen Gebiet. In: Ahrenholz, B./Oomen-Welke, I. (Eds.): *Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Deutschunterricht in Theorie und Praxis DPT 10*. Hohengehren: Schneider, 24–34.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF: Integrative Sprachenbildung an österreichischen Bildungsinstitutionen und SprachpädagogInnenbildung. In: Vetter, Eva (Ed.): *Professionalisierung für sprachliche Vielfalt*. Hohengehren: Schneider, 5–20.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF: Sprachliche Bildung und Mehrsprachigkeit an österreichischen Schulen. In: *Schulverwaltung* 3, 78–80.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF: Von Volksstämmen, Minderheiten und Volksgruppen. Terminologische Bemerkungen zum Thema. In: *Erziehung und Unterricht* 7–8, 676–681. Wieder abgedruckt in: Wolf, W./Sandrieser, S./Vukman-Artner, K./Domej, T. (Eds.): *Natürlich zweisprachig/Naravno dvojezično/Természetesen kétnyelvű/Biso dujtschibtschengere/Seveda dvojezično/Prizorene dvojjazyčné/Přirozeně dvojjazyčné*. Graz: Leykam, 11–18.
- DE CILLIA, RUDOLF/FINK, ELISABETH/RANSMAYR, JUTTA: Österreichisches Deutsch als Unterrichts- und Bildungssprache an österreichischen Schulen. In: *ÖDaF-Mitteilungen* 2. Horizonte. Sonderheft zur IDT, 34–47.
- DOTTER, FRANZ: Dokumentation zur Diskriminierung gebärdensprachorientierter SchülerInnen durch das österreichische Unterrichtsministerium. Klagenfurt: Zentrum für Gebärdensprache und Hörbehindertenkommunikation. (Verfügbar unter: http://www.uni-klu.ac.at/zgh/inhalt/379_2151.htm).
- ELSPAß, STEPHAN/ENGEL, JULIA/NIEHAUS, KONSTANTIN: Areale Variation in der Grammatik des Standarddeutschen – Problem oder Aufgabe? In: *German as a foreign language* 2, 44–64. (abrufbar unter <http://www.gfl-journal.de/2-2013/elspass.pdf>)
- GOEBL, HANS: Le Baiser de la Belle au bois dormant où: des péripéties encourues par la géographie linguistique depuis Jules Gilliéron. In: Caprini, Rita (Ed.): *Dialectologie. Corpus, atlas, analyses*, Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso [= Corpus 12], 61–84.
- GRUBER, HELMUT/HUEMER, BIRGIT/RHEINDORF, MARKUS: “Writing a.i.D.” – Ein neuer Ansatz für die Schreibforschung und ihre Didaktisierung. In: Doleschal, U./Mertlitsch, C./Rheindorf, M./Wetschanow, K. (Eds.): *Writing across the Curriculum at Work*. Wien: LIT, 15–39.
- GRUBER, HELMUT: Das universitäre Schreiben Studierender. Grundlagenforschung und ihre Umsetzung in einem Kursprogramm. In: Katelhon, P./Costa, M./de Libero, M./Cinato, L. (Eds.): *Mit Deutsch in den Beruf. Berufsbezogener Deutschunterricht an den Universitäten*. Wien: Edition Praesens, 174–193.
- GRUBER, HELMUT: Genres in political discourse: the case of the “inaugural speech” of Austrian chancellors. In: Cap, P./Okulska, U. (Eds.): *Analyzing Genre in Political Communication: Theory and Practice*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 29–71.

- GRUBER, HELMUT: The Pragmatics of Listserv Communication. In: Herring, S./Stein, D./Virtanen, T. (Eds.): *Handbook of Pragmatics. The Pragmatics of Computer-Mediated Communication*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 47–74.
- GRUBER, HELMUT: Wissenschaftskulturen und studentisches Schreiben. Die Ergebnisse einer diskursanalytischen Studie. In: Vogt, I. (Ed.): *Fremdes wahrnehmen, aufnehmen, annehmen – Studien zur deutschen Sprache und Kultur in Kontaktsituationen*. Bonn: Bonner Romanistische Arbeiten, 323–343.
- HARTWEG, FREDERIC/KREMnitz, GEORG: Le rôle des Eglises et croyances religieuses dans le comportement langagier. In: Kremnitz, G. et al. (Eds.): *Histoire sociale des langues de France*. Rennes: Presses Universitaires, 159–167.
- HEINZ, MATTHIAS/GÄRTIG, ANNE-KATHRIN: What a multilingual loanword dictionary can be used for: searching the *Dizionario di italianismi in francese, inglese, tedesco (DIFIT)*. In: Abel, A./Vettori, C./Ralli, N. (Eds.): *Proceedings of the XVI EURALEX Congress: The User in Focus*. Bolzano/Bozen 15–19 July 2014, Bolzano/Bozen: EURAC, 1099–1107.
- HÜTTNER, JULIA/DALTON-PUFFER, CHRISTIANE/SMIT, UTE: The power of beliefs: lay theories and their influence on the implementation of CLIL programmes. In: *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 16, 3, 267–284.
- ILLE, KARL/NEUHOLD, PETRA: Monolinguales Sprachenregime vor multilingualer Belegschaft. Aktuelle Aspekte der Mehrsprachigkeit und Sicherheitskommunikation auf österreichischen Baustellen. In: Haider, B. (Ed.): *Baustelle Mehrsprachigkeit. Herausforderung für Institutionen und Unternehmen*. Wien: Edition Volkshochschule, 137–158.
- KAISSER, IRMTRAUD/ENDER, ANDREA: Diglossia or dialect-standard continuum in speakers' awareness and usage: On the categorisation of lectal variation in Austria. In: Reif, M./Robinson, J. A./Pütz, M. (Eds.): *Variation in Language and Language Use: Linguistic, Socio-Cultural and Cognitive Perspectives*. (Duisburger Arbeiten zur Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft/Duisburg Papers on Research in Language and Culture 96). Frankfurt: Lang, 273–298.
- KIENPOINTNER, MANFRED: Gender: Eine Frage des Stils? Bemerkungen zu geschlechtsspezifischen diskursiven Strategien. In: Appelt, E./Gatt, S./Jarosch, M./Kogler, N. (Eds.): *Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven der Geschlechterforschung*. Innsbrucker Gender Lectures II. Innsbruck: iup, 15–29.
- KIENPOINTNER, MANFRED: Strategic Maneuvering in the Political Rhetoric of Barack Obama. In: *Journal of Language and Politics* 12, 3, 357–377.
- KIENPOINTNER, MANFRED/KINDT, WALTHER: On the Problem of Bias in Political Argumentation: Investigation into Discussions about Political Asylum in Germany and Austria. In: Wodak, R. (Ed.): *Critical Discourse Analysis. Vol. IV: Applications, Interdisciplinary Perspectives and New Trends*. Los Angeles: Sage, 167–200.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Introduction générale. In: Kremnitz et al. (Eds.), 23–39.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: La disparition des langues. In: Kremnitz et al. (Eds.), 179–182.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Les rapports de communication dans le processus de formation de la nation moderne. In: Kremnitz et al. (Eds.), 287–290.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Questions de terminologie et de concepts. In: Kremnitz et al. (Eds.), 103–112.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Les langues de France avant la Révolution. In: Kremnitz et al. (Eds.), 265–269.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Le terme langue face à celui de variété dans le cadre du phénomène de la communication. In: Kremnitz et al. (Eds.), 95–102.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: L'allemand. In: Kremnitz et al. (Eds.), 753–756.
- KREMnitz, GEORG ET AL. (EDS.): *Histoire sociale des langues de France*. Rennes: Presses Universitaires.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Nouveaux problèmes pour les minorités linguistiques au XXI^e siècle. Rendre les langues dominées visibles? In: *Europa Ethnica* LXX, 106–109.

- KREMnitz, GEORG: Aspects de la 'francisation' de la France au XIX^e siècle. In: Merlan, A./Nagy, R. (Eds.): Omagiu lui C. Dumitriu la 80 de ani. Suceava: Editura Universității „Stefan cel Mare“, 291–301.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Convergencias/divergencias de comunidades lingüísticas en el marco español. In: Monteagudo, H. (Ed.): *Linguas, sociedade e política. Un debate multidisciplinar*. Santiago de Compostela: Consello da Cultura Galega, 43–74.
- KREMnitz, GEORG/VALLVERDÚ, FRANCESC: Introducció general al pensament (socio)lingüístic de Pompeu Fabra. In: Mir, J./Solà, J. (Eds.): *Pompeu Fabra. Obres completes*, vol. 9. Barcelona: IEC, 17–58.
- MAITZ, PÉTER/ELSPAß, STEPHAN: Zur Ideologie des ‚Gesprochenen Standarddeutsch‘. In: Hagemann, J./Klein, W.P./Staffeldt, S. (Eds.): *Pragmatischer Standard*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg, 35–48.
- MENZ, FLORIAN: Einleitung. In: Menz, F. (Ed.): *Migration und medizinische Kommunikation (KiF)* 1, 7–16.
- MENZ, FLORIAN: Gelingende medizinische Kommunikation – ein Zufall? In: Österreichische Juristenkommission (Ed.): *Gesundheit und Recht – Recht auf Gesundheit*, vol. 40. Wien: Linde, 35–40.
- MENZ, FLORIAN: Wieviel Kommunikation braucht die Medizin? Kritische Diskursanalyse im Feld von Migration und Gesundheit. In: Kaelin, L./Kletecka-Pulker, M./Körtner, U. (Eds.): *Wie viel Deutsch braucht man, um gesund zu sein? Migration, Übersetzung und Gesundheit (Ethik und Recht in der Medizin)*. Wien: Verlag Österreich, 3–17.
- MENZ, FLORIAN: Zum Vergleich von ärztlichen Konsultationen zu Kopfschmerzen bei gedolmetschten und nicht gedolmetschten Gesprächen. In: Menz, F. (Ed.), *Migration und medizinische Kommunikation*, 311–352.
- MENZ, FLORIAN: Interview: Narratives of Unity and Identity in Ambiguous Environments – A Case of Internal Business Communication. In: Müller, A./Becker, L. (Eds.): *Narrative and Innovation. New Ideas for Business Administration, Strategic Management and Entrepreneurship*. Wiesbaden: Springer VS, 151–156.
- MENZ, FLORIAN (Ed.): *Migration und Medizinische Kommunikation (Kommunikation im Fokus)*. Wien: v&r vienna university press.
- MENZ, FLORIAN/REISIGL, MARTIN/SATOR, MARLENE: Migration, Interkulturalität und gemittelte Kommunikation im medizinischen Gespräch – einige Überlegungen. In: Menz, F. (Ed.): *Migration und medizinische Kommunikation (KiF)* 1, 17–32.
- NEWEKLOWSKY GERHARD: Der Gailtaler slowenische Dialekt: Feistritz an der Gail/Bistrica na Zilji und Hohenturn/Straja vas. Unter Mitarbeit von Denise Branz, Christina Kircher-Zwittnig und Jurij Perč. Klagenfurt – Wien/Celovec – Dunaj: Drava.
- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Linguistic Consequences of Slavic Migration to Vienna in the 19th and 20th Centuries. In: Moser, M./Polinsky, M. (Eds.): *Slavic Languages in Migration (= Slavische Sprachgeschichte 6)*. Berlin/Münster: LIT, 247–260.
- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Vom Nachwirken einer Minderheit: Zuwanderer aus den böhmischen Ländern in Wien. In: *Wiener Slavistisches Jahrbuch. Neue Folge* 1. Vienna Slavic Yearbook. New Series 1, 1–19.
- PICKL, SIMON: Probabilistische Geolinguistik. Geostatistische Analysen lexikalischer Variation in Bayerisch-Schwaben. In: *Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik, Beihefte* Bd. 154. Stuttgart: Steiner.
- PICKL, SIMON: Lexical Meaning and Spatial Distribution. Evidence from Geostatistical Dialectometry. In: *Literary and Linguistic Computing* 28, 1, 63–81.
- PICKL, SIMON: Verdichtungen im sprachgeografischen Kontinuum. In: *Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik* 80, 1, 1–35.

- RATHMAYR, RENATE/WEISS, DANIEL/ZANADVOROVA, A.V./ISSERS, O.S./KITAJGORODSKAJA, M.V./ROZANOVA, N.N./HOFFMANN, EDGAR/DOLESCHAL, URSULA: *Eda po-russki v zerkale jazyka* [Essen auf Russisch im Spiegel der Sprache]. Moskva: RGGU – RAN.
- RATHMAYR, RENATE: Russkaia rech i rynok: Tradicii i innovacii v delovom i povsednevnom obshchenii [Russische Sprache und Markt: Traditionen und Innovationen in der Geschäfts- und Alltagskommunikation]. Moskva: Jazyki slavjanskoj kul'tury.
- RATHMAYR, RENATE: Elementy rituala v sobesedovanii kak novom zhanre ustnoj korporativnoj komunikacii [Elemente des Rituals in Bewerbungsgesprächen als einem neuen Genre der mündlichen Unternehmenskommunikation]. In: Fedorova, L.L. (Ed.): *Ritual v jazyke i komunikacii*. Moskva: Jazyki slavjanskich kul'tur, 149–163.
- RATHMAYR, RENATE: Osobennosti realizacii "menedzherskogo" stilja v russkom delovom obshchenii [Besonderheiten des „Managerstils“ in der russischen Unternehmenskommunikation]. In: Doleschal, U./Mendoza, I./Reuther, T./Woldan, A. (Eds.): *Österreichische Beiträge zum Internationalen Slawistenkongress Minsk 2011*. München: Otto Sagner, 69–88.
- WIPPEL, ELISABETH: Die neueren Normierungsversuche des Sardischen. Eine soziolinguistische Untersuchung. Wien: Phil Diss.
- WODAK, RUTH: The “new face” of Politics: Recontextualising transnational discourses into glocal contexts. In: da Silva, A.S./Martins, C./Magalhães, L./Gonçalves, M. (Eds.): *Comunicação Política e Economica Braga*. Universidade Católica Portuguesa, 105–126.
- WODAK, RUTH: Multilingualism in EU Institutions: Between Policy Making and Implementation. In: De Saint-Georges, I./Weber, J.J. (Eds.): *Multilingualism and Multimodality: Current Challenges for Educational Studies*. Rotterdam/Boston: Sense Publishers, 81–100.
- WODAK, RUTH: Analyzing meetings in political and business contexts: different genres, similar strategies. In: Cap, P./Okulsa, U. (Eds.): *Analyzing genres in political communication*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 187–221.
- WODAK, RUTH: “Anything Goes” – The Haiderization of Europe. In: Wodak, R./Mral, B./Khosravinik, M. (Eds.): *Rightwing Populism in Europe: Politics and Discourse*. Bloomsbury Academics, 23–38.
- WODAK, RUTH: Dis-citizenship and migration: a critical discourse-analytical perspective. In: *Journal of Language, Identity and Education* 12, 3, 173–178.
- WODAK, RUTH: Kritik und Krise. Perspektiven der Sozial-, Kultur- und Geisteswissenschaften im 21. Jahrhundert. In: Babka, A./Finzi, D./Ruthner, C. (Eds.): *Die Lust an der Kulturtheorie: Transdisziplinäre Interventionen für Wolfgang Müller-Funk*. Wien: Turia + Kant, 102–113.
- WODAK, RUTH/KHOSRAVINIK, MAJID: Dynamics of Discourse and Politics in Right-wing Populism in Europe and Beyond: An Introduction. In: Wodak, R./Mral, B./Khosravinik, M. (Eds.): *Rightwing Populism in Europe: Politics and Discourse*. London: Bloomsbury, xvii–xxviii.
- WODAK, RUTH/KWON, WINSTON/CLARKE, IAN: Micro-level discursive strategies for constructing shared views around strategic issues in team meetings. In: *Journal of Management Studies* 9.
- WODAK, RUTH/KRZYZANOWSKI, MICHAL: Dynamics of multilingualism in post-Enlargement EU-Institutions: Perceptions and Practices. In: Berthoud, A.C./Grin, F./Lüdi, G. (Eds.): *Exploring the Dynamics of Multilingualism*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 205–231.
- WODAK, RUTH/RICHARDSON, JOHN/KRZYZANOWSKI, MICHAL/MACHIN, DAVID: Preface. In: Wodak et al. (Eds.), *Advances in Critical Discourse Studies*. London: Routledge, xiv–xix.
- WODAK, RUTH/RICHARDSON/JOHN E.: *Correct, collaborate and discover scientific publications, jobs and conferences*. London: Routledge.
- WODAK, RUTH/RICHARDSON, JOHN/KRZYZANOWSKI, MICHAL/MACHIN, DAVID: *Advances in Critical Discourse Studies*. London: Routledge.
- WODAK, RUTH (ED.): *Critical Discourse Analysis*. 4 volumes. Los Angeles, Sage.

WODAK, RUTH/MRAL, BRIGITTE/KHOSRAVINIK, MAJID (EDS.): *Rightwing Populism in Europe: Politics and Discourse*. London: Bloomsbury Academics.

BE

ABUARRAH, SUFYAN/LOCHTMAN, KATJA/LUTJEHARMS, MADELINE: Cross Cultural Pragmatics Requests? Use of Strategy and Level of Directness in Palestinian Arabic and British English. In: *An-Najah University Journal for Research – Humanities* 27, 5, 1109–1144.

AGIRDAG, ORHAN/VAN HOUTTE, MIEKE/VAN AVERMAET, PIET: School segregation and self-fulfilling prophecies as determinants of academic achievement in Flanders. In: *De Groef, Saskia/Elchardus, Mark (Eds.): Early school leaving and youth unemployment*. Tielt: Lannoo Campus, 49–74.

BRISARD, FRANK/MEEUWIS, MICHAEL/VERSCHUEREN, JEF (EDS.): *Bibliography of pragmatics online* (11th edition). Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

CUVELIER, POL/DU PLESSIS, THEODORUS/MEEUWIS, MICHAEL/VANDEKERCKHOVE, REINHILD/WEBB VIC (EDS.): *Multilingualism for empowerment. Studies in language policy in South Africa*. Pretoria: Van Schaik.

DARQUENNES, JEROEN: Current Issues in LPP research and their impact on society. In: *AILA Review* 26, 11–24.

DARQUENNES, JEROEN: Deutsch als Muttersprache in Belgien: Forschungsstand und Forschungsperspektiven. In: *Schneider-Wiejowski, Karina/Kellermeier-Rehbein, Birte/Haselhuber, Jakob (Eds.): Vielfalt, Variation und Stellung der deutschen Sprache*. Berlin/New York: de Gruyter, 349–368.

DARQUENNES, JEROEN: Language policy and planning in European language minority settings. In: *Revue Française de Linguistique Appliquée* XVIII, 2, 103–119.

DARQUENNES, JEROEN: Multilingual education in Europe. In: *Chapelle, Carol A. (Ed.): The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 3809–3816.

DE DECKER, BENNY/VANDEKERCKHOVE, REINHILD: De integratie van Engels in Vlaamse jongerentaal kwantitatief en kwalitatief bekeken: das wel nice! [The integration of English in Flemish youth language from a quantitative and a qualitative point of view]. In: *Nederlandse taalkunde*, 2–34

FRANCARD, MICHEL: *Wallon – Picard – Gaumais – Champenois. Les langues régionales de la Wallonie*. Bruxelles: De Boeck, 216 p.

FRANCARD, MICHEL: Le déni institutionnel des langues endogènes en Belgique. Quelques enseignements de rendez-vous manqués avec l'histoire. In: *ASINAG* 8, 77–94.

JANSSENS, RUDI: Meertaligheid als cement van de stedelijke samenleving. Een analyse van de Brusselse taalsituatie op basis van taalbarometer 3 [Analysis of the language situation in Brussels on the basis of the results of the third language barometer]. Brussel: VUBPress.

JANSSENS, RUDI/MARACZ, LASZLO/MAMADOUH, VIRGINIE: Multilingual Higher Education in European Regions. In: *European and Regional Studies* 3, 5–23.

KLOOTS, HANNE/SMITS, TOM: Dialectpop in Nederlandstalig België: een sociolinguïstische benadering [Dialect pop music in the Dutch-speaking part of Belgium: A sociolinguistic approach]. In: *De Vogelaer, Gunther et al. (Ed.): Muziek in streektaal*. Groningen: Kleine Uil, 47–68.

LITTLE, DAVID/LEUNG, CONSTANT/VAN AVERMAET, PIET (EDS.): *Managing Diversity in Education. Languages, Policies, Pedagogies*. Bristol/Buffalo/Toronto: Multilingual Matters

LOCHTMAN, KATJA/DE BOE, SOFIE: Die soziolinguistische Kompetenz bei DaF-Lernenden und die Rolle der Modalpartikeln. In: *Zeitschrift für Interkulturellen Fremdsprachenunterricht. Didaktik und Methodik im Bereich Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 18, 2, 142–156.

LOCHTMAN, KATJA/DELVAUX, VINCIANE: Deutsch als Fremdsprache fördern – ein Fall für CLIL? Sichtung empirischer Befunde in Belgien und Frankreich zu Einstellungen und Sprachlernmotivation im

- Zusammenhang mit Content and Language Integrated Learning. In: *Mehrsprachigkeit in Schule und Unterricht* 14, 239–250.
- RUTTEN, GIJSBERT/VOSTERS, RIK: "Une tradition néerlandaise ? Du bon usage aux Pays-Bas (1686–1830)." In: Ayres-Bennett, W./Seijido, M. (Eds.): *Bon Usage et variation sociolinguistique. Perspectives diachroniques et traditions nationales*. Lyon: Editions de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure (ENS), 233–243.
- VAN AVERMAET, PIET/ROCCA, LORENZO: Language testing and access. In: Galaczi, Evelina/Weir, Cyril (Eds.): *Exploring language frameworks*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 11–44.
- VANDEKERCKHOVE REINHILD: Southwestern dialects today. In: Hinskens, Frans et al. (Eds.): *Language and space*: vol. 3. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton, 194–211.
- VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM/JAHR, ERNST-HAKON/TRUDGILL, PETER (EDS.): *Language Ecology for the 21st Century: Linguistic Conflicts and Social Environments*. Oslo: Novus.
- VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM/JAHR, ERNST-HAKON/TRUDGILL, PETER: The ecology of language in the twenty-first century. In: Vandenbussche et al. (Eds.), 9–12.
- VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM/VAN DER WAL, MARIJKE (EDS.): Local and international perspectives on the historical sociolinguistics of Dutch (Special issue of *Taal & Tongval* 65, 1), 123 p.
- VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM/VAN DER WAL, MARIJKE: Local and international perspectives on the historical sociolinguistics of Dutch. In: *Taal & Tongval* 65, 1, 1–9.
- VANDEBUSSCHE, WIM/WILLEMYNS, ROLAND: "Eene zoete en aengenaeme tael." Over taalvariatie in West-Vlaanderen [A sweet and pleasant language. On language variation in West-Flanders]. In: Brand, Hanno/Groen, Ben/Hoekstra, Eric/van der Meer, Cor (Eds.): *De tienduizend dingen. Feestbundel voor Reinier Salverda*. Ljouwert: Fryske Akademy, 301–316.
- VERHELST, MACHTELD/JASPAERT, KOEN/VAN DEN BRANDEN, KRIS: The impact of input on early second language vocabulary acquisition. In: *ITL – International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 163, 21–42.
- VOSTERS, RIK: Dutch, Flemish or Hollandic? Social and ideological aspects of linguistic convergence and divergence during the United Kingdom of the Netherlands (1815–1830). In: Barát, E./Studer, P. (Eds.): *Ideological conceptualisations of language. Discourses of linguistic diversity*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 35–54.
- VOSTERS, RIK/RUTTEN, GIJSBERT: *Snoeiijmes der Vlaemsche Tale. Een anonieme tekst over taalkunde uit de achttiende eeuw* [Version of an anonymous 18th century text on the Flemish language, edited and introduced by Rik Vosters and Gijsbert Rutten]. Gent: Koninklijke Academie voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde, 232 p.
- WILLEMYNS, ROLAND: *Dutch. Biography of a language*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- WRIGHT, SUE/DLASKE, KATI/HILGENDORF, SUZANNE/PIETIKÄINEN, SARI/AMMON, ULRICH/DARQUENNES, JEROEN (Eds.): *Sociolinguistica 27. Neue Medienpraktiken: Die sprachliche Dimension. New media practices: The language dimension. Nouvelles pratiques de média: La dimension linguistique*. Berlin/New York: de Gruyter, 335 p.

CZ

- A'BECKETT, LUDMILLA: Restoring the functional domains of a formerly "oppressed" language: The pitfalls of promoting Ukrainian for Ukrainians. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 7, 23–47.
- ADAM, MARTIN: Selected style markers of English biblical texts (seen through the prism of FSP). In: *Linguistica Pragensia* 23, 58–72.
- ADAM, ROBERT: Autorské textové změny a jazyková kultura: povídky K. V. Raisa [The author's text changes and language culture: the stories by K. V. Rais]. In: *Naše řeč* 96, 197–209. [Summary in English]

- ANDROVIČOVÁ, JARMILA: Immigration in current political discourse – The case of Slovakia within the European Union. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 7, 5–22.
- ANDRŠ, ZBYNĚK: Česko-moravské nářečí romštiny v tištěných pramenech 19. století: povaha a geneze textů, pohrnutí k jejich vydávání a biografické poznámky k autorům [Czech-Moravian dialects of Romani language in printed sources from the 19th century: character and genesis of the texts, motivations for their publication and biographical notes on the authors]. In: *Český lid* 100, 469–479. [Summary in English]
- ARCHANGEL'SKAJA, ALLA [=Архангельская, Алла]: Гендерно-чувствительное реформирование славянских языков и задачи лингвозекологии [Gender-sensitive Slavonic languages reform and the tasks of linguo-ecology]. In: *Slavia* 82, 3–14. [Summary in English]
- ARCHANGEL'SKAJA, ALLA [=Архангельская, Алла]: К вопросу о подходах к сопоставительному лингвистическому описанию динамических процессов в современных славянских языках [On the question of methods of comparative linguistic description of the dynamic processes in contemporary Slavic languages]. In: *Opera Slavica* 23, 4, 1–16.
- BEDŘICHOVÁ, ZUZANNA: Jazyk jako stigma? Analýza chybovosti textů romských žáků 9. ročníků základních škol praktických [Stigmatised by Language? An Analysis of Error Making in the Written Texts of Romani Pupils in the 9th Grade of the Secondary Practical Schools]. Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlova v Praze, 148 p.
- BEDŘICHOVÁ, ZUZANNA/ŠORMOVÁ, KATEŘINA: Jazyková gramotnost romských žáků základních škol praktických v psaném projevu [Written language literacy in Roma pupils attending special primary schools]. In: *Studie z aplikované lingvistiky/Studies in Applied Linguistics* 2, 38–56. [Summary in English]
- BENEŠ, MARTIN/ČMEJRKOVÁ, SVĚTLA/HÖFLEROVÁ, EVA/KOŘENSKÝ, JAN/MAREŠ, PETR/PROŠEK, MARTIN/SCHNEIDEROVÁ, SOŇA/SMEJKALOVÁ, KAMILA/ULIČNÝ, OLDŘICH/ZEMAN, JIŘÍ: Komunikační situace a styl [Communication Situation and Style]. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, Filozofická fakulta, 218 p. [Summary in English]
- BERGER, TILMAN: Purismus und Sprachtypologie. In: Nekula, Marek/Šichová, Kateřina/Valdřová, Jana (Eds.): *Bilingualer Sprachvergleich und Typologie: Deutsch – Tschechisch*. Tübingen: Julius Groos Verlag, 299–319.
- BLÁHA, ONDŘEJ: Proměny českého lexika v letech 1948–1989 [Changes in the Czech lexicon between 1948 and 1989]. In: Hradilová, Darina a kol., *Proměny slova*. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, 9–27.
- CIGÁŇ, JURAJ/CHRASTINA, PETER: Pôvod bihorských Slovákov z hľadiska kritickéj analýzy diela Grigoreho Benedeka (jazykový a historický kontext) [The origin of the Bihor Slovaks from the point of view of a critical analysis of Grigore Benedek's work (language and historical background)]. In: *Český lid* 100, 173–182. [Summary in English]
- CHEJNOVÁ, PAVLA: Posuny ve zdvořilostních strategiích v současné české společnosti [Tendencies in politeness strategies in the contemporary Czech society]. In: *Bohemistika* 13, 15–34. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- CHÝLOVÁ, HELENA: Purismus v jazykové výchově 20. století [Linguistic Purism in Language Education: Czech Language Education in the 20th Century]. Plzeň: Západočeská univerzita v Plzni, 172 p. [Summary in English]
- ČERVINKOVÁ, MONIKA/KULHAVÁ, LUCIE: Karel Schwarzenberg a Miloš Zeman: Pozitivní a negativní kampaň k prezidentským volbám [Karel Schwarzenberg and Miloš Zeman: Positive and negative campaign before the presidential elections]. In: *Naše společnost* 11, 2, 16–29. [Summary in English]
- ČMEJRKOVÁ, SVĚTLA/HAVLÍK, MARTIN/HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA/MÜLLEROVÁ, OLGA/ZEMAN, JIŘÍ: Styl mediálních dialogů [The Style of Media Dialogues]. Praha: Academia, 314 p. [Summary in English]

- ČMEJRKOVÁ, SVĚTLA/KADERKA, PETR: Pragmatické aspekty češtiny [Pragmatic Aspects of Czech]. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, Filozofická fakulta, 148 p. [Summary in English]
- DANIELOVÁ, KATEŘINA: Texty reportérských živých vstupů z hlediska objektivity [Live news reports from the point of view of their objectivity]. In: *Bohemica Olomucensia* 5, 298–307.
- DAVID, JAROSLAV: Street names – between ideology and cultural heritage. In: *Acta onomastica* 54, 53–60.
- DITTMANN, ROBERT/FIDLEROVÁ, ALENA A./KOUPILOVÁ, ONDŘEJ/MALICKI, JAROSŁAW/MUSILOVÁ, KVĚTOSLAVA/ULIČNÁ, LENKA/VEPŘEK, MIROSLAV/VYKYPĚLOVÁ, TAĀNA: Čeština a dějiny [Czech Language and History]. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, Filozofická fakulta, 228 p. [Summary in English]
- DOBROTOVÁ, IVANA: Jak czeskie skoły o świeckość polskiego państwa walczyły, czyli, O internecie jako przestrzeni dyskursu [How Czech schools fought for the secularity of the Polish State, or The Internet as a discourse space]. In: *Opera Slavica* 23, 2, 23–38. [Summaries in Polish and English]
- DOLNÍK, JURA: Čeština ako necudzí jazyk v slovenskom prostredí [Czech as a non-foreign language in the Slovak milieu]. In: *Studia Academica Slovaca* 42, 127–138. [Summary in English]
- DONTCHEVA-NAVRAŤILOVÁ, OLGA: Lexical bundles indicating authorial presence: A cross-cultural analysis of novice Czech and German writers' academic discourse. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 6, 1, 7–24.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Ideological positioning in legal discourses on European multilingualism: Equality of languages as an ideology and a challenge. In: Barát, Erzsébet/Studer, Patrick/Nekvapil, Jiří (Eds.): *Ideological Conceptualizations of Language: Discourses of Linguistic Diversity*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 147–170.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Zur Auffassung der Standardvarietät als Prozess und Produkt von Sprachmanagement. In: Hagemann, Jörg/Klein, Wolf Peter/Staffeldt, Sven (Eds.): *Pragmatischer Standard*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg, 163–176.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Zur Normativität als Problembereich der quantitativen und qualitativen Methodologie. In: Kratochvílová, Iva/Wolf, Norbert Richard (Eds.): *Grundlagen einer sprachwissenschaftlichen Quellenkunde*. Tübingen: Narr, 259–269.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Jazykové právo – konceptuální perspektivy a metodologie jeho zkoumání [Language law: concepts and research methods]. In: Gladkova, Hana/Vačkova, Kina (Eds.): *Jazykové právo a slovanské jazyky*. Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 13–30.
- EIBL, OTTO/GREGOR, MILOŠ/MACKOVÁ, ALENA: O čem a jak hovořil Václav Klaus ve svých veřejných projevech [Issues and tonality of Václav Klaus' public speeches]. In: *Politologický časopis* 4, 392–418.
- FIDLEROVÁ, ALENA A.: Lidové rukopisné modlitební knihy raného novověku [Popular manuscript prayer books from the Early Modern Period]. In: *Český lid* 100, 385–408. [Summary in English]
- FUXA, FILIP: Džihádstický diskurz teroristické propagandy na internetu [The jihadi discourse of terrorist propaganda on the Internet]. In: *Mezinárodní vztahy* 2, 5–26. [Summary in English]
- GIGER, MARKUS: Polnisch und Russisch als standardsprachliche Muster für das Tschechische im 19. Jahrhundert. In: Velmezova, Ekaterina (Ed.): *Contributions suisses au XV^e congrès mondial des slavistes à Minsk, août 2013/Schweizerische Beiträge zum XV. Internationalen Slavistenkongress in Minsk, August 2013*. Bern: Peter Lang, 63–79.
- GLADKOVA, HANA: Čeština jako cizí jazyk doma a ve světě: minulost, současnost a budoucnost [Czech as a foreign language at home and abroad in the past, present and future]. In: Vacula, Richard (Ed.): *Sborník Asociace učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka (AUČČJ) 2013*. Praha: Akropolis ve spolupráci s Asociací učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka, 13–28.
- GLADKOVA, HANA/VAČKOVA, KINA (Eds.): *Jazykové právo a slovanské jazyky [Language Law and Slavonic Languages]*. Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlova v Praze, 587 p. [Summaries in English and Russian]

- GRUNDY, PETER: ELF, aka: Demic writing, and the semanticization of thought. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 6, 1, 25–39.
- GYURÓ, MONIKA: Legal discourse, power and pragmatics. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 6, 2, 5–13.
- HIRSCHOVÁ, MILADA: *Pragmatika v češtině* [Pragmatics in Czech]. 2nd, extended edition. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 336 p.
- HLADKÁ, ZDEŇKA: Teritoriálně a sociálně podmíněné difference v jazyce soukromé korespondence [Territorially and socially dependent differences in the language of private correspondence]. In: Hladká, Zdeňka a kolektiv, *Soukromá korespondence jako lingvistický pramen*. Brno: Masarykova univerzita, 61–98. [Summary in English]
- HNÍZDO, BOŘIVOJ: The global spread of English: Audi logo like a concept. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 7, 103–112.
- HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA: Česká hovorovost a hovorová čeština (v kontextu dalších slovanských jazyků) [Czech colloquiality and Colloquial Czech (in the context of other Slavic languages)]. In: *Slavia* 82, 125–136. [Summary in English]
- HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA: Soukromý dopis: mezi psaným textem a mluveným dialogem [Private letters: between the written text and spoken conversation]. In: Hladká, Zdeňka a kolektiv, *Soukromá korespondence jako lingvistický pramen*. Brno: Masarykova univerzita, 153–176. [Summary in English]
- HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA: Jubileuszowy tom zbiorowy („Festschrift”) jako interakcyjny i intertekstualny gatunek komunikacji naukowej [The Festschrift as an interactional and intertextual genre of scholarly communication]. In: *tekst i dyskurs – text und diskurs* 6, 359–372. [Summaries in Polish, English and German]
- HOFFMANNOVÁ, JANA/KOLÁŘOVÁ, IVANA: *Se vám to nelíbí?* Jednoslabičné začátky českých výpovědí / dialogických replik: v běžně mluvené češtině a beletristické stylizaci [Se vám to nelíbí? One-syllable words at the beginning of utterances/turns: colloquial Czech and literary stylization]. In: *Korpus – gramatika – axiologie* 07, 36–47. [Summary in English]
- HOPKINSON, CHRISTOPHER: Trolling in online discussions: from provocation to community-building. In: *Brno Studies in English* 39, 1, 5–25.
- HULEJA, JAN: Přerámcování Řecka v českých mainstreamových psaných médiích [Reframing Greece in the Czech mainstream written media]. In: *Lidé města/Urban People* 15, 65–86. [Summary in English]
- JANČAŘIKOVÁ, RENATA: Simplification in the British press: Binary oppositions in crime reports. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 6, 2, 15–28.
- JANKOWIAK, MIROSLAW: Gwary białoruskie na zachodniej Smoleńszczyźnie – dzieje agonii [Belarusian dialects in the western part of Smolensk Oblast': A story of agony]. In: *Slavia* 82, 315–332. [Summary in English]
- JANOVEC, LADISLAV: O některých jazykových zvláštностech internetových diskusí [On some specific features of Internet discussions]. In: *Slavia* 82, 137–148. [Summary in English]
- JARKOVSKÁ, LUCIE/LIŠKOVÁ, KATEŘINA: Tradice, její rozpad a záchrana skrze sex: Diskurzivní strategie odpůrců sexuální výchovy [The demise of tradition and its salvation through sex: The discursive strategies of opponents of sex education]. In: *Sociologický časopis/Czech Sociological Review* 49, 269–290. [Summary in English]
- JEHLIČKA, JAKUB: Benjamin L. Whorf a podoby kritiky „hypotézy jazykové relativity“ [Benjamin L. Whorf and the critical reflections of “linguistic relativity hypothesis”]. In: *Studie z aplikované lingvistiky/Studies in Applied Linguistics* 1, 53–73. [Summary in English]
- JEŘÁBEK, HÝNEK/RÖSSLER, JAN/SKLENAŘIK, PAVEL: Mediální obraz Karla Schwarzenberga v tištěných denících před prezidentskými volbami 2013 [The media image of Karel Schwarzenberg in the daily press before the presidential elections in 2013]. In: *Naše společnost* 11, 2, 3–15. [Summary in English]

- JÍLKOVÁ, LUCIE: Šeptání v komunikaci [Whispering in communication]. In: Hrdlička, Milan (Ed.): Přednáška z 56. běhu Letní školy slovanských studií. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, 57–66.
- KADERKA, PETR: Pragmatika situace [Pragmatics of situation]. In: Slovo a slovesnost 74, 13–40. [Summary in English]
- KARAŠČÁKOVÁ, ZUZANA: Prvá priama voľba prezidenta v Českej republike na Twitteri [The first direct presidential election in the Czech Republic on Twitter]. In: Naše spoločnosť 11, 2, 41–52. [Summary in English]
- KEDRON, KATEŘINA: Gender ve frazeologii (na materiálu běloruštiny, polštiny a češtiny) [Gender in phraseology (on Belarusian, Polish and Czech material)]. In: Slavica 82, 347–362. [Summary in English]
- KLABÍKOVÁ RÁBOVÁ, TEREZA: Pragmalingvistický přístup ke studiu mediální a reklamní komunikace [The pragmalinguistic approach to the study of media and advertising]. In: Jazykovědné aktuality 50, 4–17.
- KLÍMOVÁ, KVĚTOSLAVA/KOLÁŘOVÁ, IVANA/TUŠKOVÁ, JANA MARIE (Eds.): Stylistika v kontextu historie a současnosti: Docentce Evě Minářové k životnímu jubileu [Stylistics in Historical and Contemporary Contexts: A Festschrift for Eva Minářová]. Brno: Masarykova univerzita, Pedagogická fakulta, 264 p.
- KLOETZL, SVITLANA: English with the “married” name: The case of linguistic hybridity in ELF couple talk. In: Discourse and Interaction 6, 2, 29–40.
- KNOLL, VLADISLAV: Porovnání slovanských stop v zanikajících dolnoněmeckých a středoněmeckých dialektech [A comparison of the Slavonic traces in the disappearing Low German and Middle German dialects]. In: Kedron, Kateřina/Příhoda, Marek (Eds.): Slovanský svět: známý či neznámý? Červený Kostelec/Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy v Praze/Pavel Mervart, 27–38. [Summary in English]
- KOČNEROVÁ, MÁRIA/KASANOVÁ, PETRA: Analysis of the idiolects of U. S. presidents: The language of George W. Bush and comparison with his successor, Barack Obama. In: The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity 7, 61–76.
- KOLÁŘOVÁ, IVANA: Univerbizované názvy institucí – stylová hodnota, expresivita a vhodnost jejich užití z hlediska jazykové kultury [Univerbized names of institutions – the stylistic value, expressiveness and their proper or unsuitable usage]. In: Stylistyka 22, 213–232.
- KOLBEROVÁ, URSZULA: Polskojęzyczne media na Zaozniu [Polish language media in the region of Zaoznie]. In: Zeszyty Prasoznawcze 56, 509–526.
- KOMÁRKOVÁ, ZINA: Nářeční pojmenování velkého kusu chleba [Dialect terms for a large piece of bread]. In: Naše řeč 96, 141–150. [Summary in English]
- KRAMER, BIRGIT: I’m by default polite – Politeness and positioning in MMORPGs. In: Discourse and Interaction 6, 1, 41–53.
- KRŠKO, JAROMÍR: Toponymický priestor ako súčasť kultúrno-antropologického priestoru [Toponymic space as part of cultural-anthropological space]. In: Acta onomastica 54, 151–169. [Summary in English]
- KRYLOVA, LJUBOV’ [= Крылова, Любовь]: Историческая стилистика русского языка как функциональная стилистика и стилистика ресурсов (На примере анализа морфологических средств стилистического употребления в учительных произведениях XVI в.) [Historical stylistics of the Russian language: functional stylistics and stylistics of resources]. In: Opera Slavica 23, 2, 7–15. [Summaries in Russian and English]
- KUBRICKÁ, JANA: Možnosti a limity posuzování ideologických prvků v učebnicích [Possibilities and limits in the evaluation of ideological aspects of textbooks]. In: Studia paedagogica 18, 2–3, 157–166.

- KURBANGULOVA, TATJANA: Eine soziolinguistische Analyse der Sprachsituation der Tschechen und Slovenen in Deutschland. In: Ulrich, Sonja/Kislova, Ekaterina/Kubicka, Emilia (Eds.): Beiträge der Europäischen Slavistischen Linguistik (Polyslav) 16. München: Verlag Otto Sagner, 134–140.
- KUBE, HOLGER/KOSOUBOVÁ, HANA (EDS.): Tschechisch in den Medien: Beiträge zum 6. Bohemicum Dresdense 11. November 2011. München: Verlag Otto Sagner, 226 p.
- LEHEČKOVÁ, EVA: Konceptualizace kulturních a kreativních průmyslů a vývojová dynamika odborné terminologie [Conceptualizations of the cultural and creative industries and the development of specialized terminology]. In: Studie z aplikované lingvistiky/Studies in Applied Linguistics 2, 57–81. [Summary in English]
- LENDĚLOVÁ, VĚRA: Tajné a smluvené jazyky v historii psané kultury 19. století (Jazyk běloruských starců, žebrařů, „laborů“ aj.) [Secret and conventional languages in the written culture of the 19th century: The language of Belarusian elders, beggars, “labors” and others]. In: Lendělová, Věra/Marvan, Jiří/Vašíček, Michal (Eds.): České vědomí Bělarusi/Чэшскае ўсведамленне Беларусі. Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 105–114. [Summaries in Czech and Belarusian]
- MALEKOVÁ, DANICA: Self-reference in the leads of institutional press releases. In: Brno Studies in English 39, 1, 41–58.
- MAKSIMJUK, JAN [=Максімюк, Ян]: Нармалізацыя правапісу падляскай мовы на аснове лацінкі [Standardization of the Podlachian orthography based on the Latin alphabet]. In: Lendělová, Věra/Marvan, Jiří/Vašíček, Michal (Eds.): České vědomí Bělarusi/Чэшскае ўсведамленне Беларусі. Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 89–98. [Summaries in Belarusian and Czech]
- MAREŠ, PETR: Podoby českého vědeckého stylu [Forms of Czech academic style]. In: Hrdlička, Milan (Ed.): Přednáška z 56. běhu Letní školy slovanských studií. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, 45–56.
- MAREŠ, PETR: Miejsce stylu indywidualnego w dyskursie naukowym [The position of individual style in scientific discourse]. In: tekst i dyskurs – text und diskurs 6, 337–346. [Summaries in Polish, English and German]
- MARX, CHRISTOPH/NEKULA, MAREK: Konceptualizace hranice v německo-českých organizacích [Conceptualisation of borders in German-Czech organisations]. In: Bohemica Olomucensia 5, 218–231. [Summary in English]
- MIELCZAREK, JOANNA: Współczesne odmiany mówione języka czeskiego i języka polskiego [The varieties of contemporary spoken Czech and Polish]. In: Rozprawy Komisji Językowej Łódzkiego Towarzystwa Naukowego 59, 135–142.
- MIHALI, ADELINA EMILIA: Aspects of identity and alterity in the names of Romanian public space: Ukrainian community from Maramureş. In: Acta onomastica 54, 205–216.
- MŘÁZKOVÁ, KAMILA: Recenzja w ramach procedury recenzenckiej jako dialog między autorem a recenzentem [Evaluation in the review process as a dialogue between the author and the reviewer]. In: tekst i dyskurs – text und diskurs 6, 347–358. [Summaries in Polish, English and German]
- MÜLLEROVÁ, MARIE/POLÁČKOVÁ SCHÖNHERR, LYSANN, A KOL.: Evropský koncept vícejazyčnosti: ideály versus realita: Komparace ČR a SRN na příkladu němčiny jako cizího jazyka a češtiny jako cizího jazyka [The European Concept of Multilingualism: Ideals versus Reality: A Comparison of the Czech Republic and Germany Using the Example of German as a Foreign Language and Czech as a Foreign Language]. Červený Kostelec: Pavel Mervart, 135 p.
- MUSILOVÁ, KVĚTOSLAVA: Bohemismy v současné slovenštině [Czechisms in present-day Slovak]. In: Korpus – gramatika – axiologie 07, 53–66. [Summary in English]

- NÁBĚLKOVÁ, MIRA: Komunikačný obraz česko-slovenských lexikálnych diferencií – svedectvo internetu [A communicative image of Czech and Slovak lexical differences – evidence from the Internet]. In: *Studia Academica Slovaca* 42, 139–167. [Summary in English]
- NEKULA, MAREK/RYCHNOVSKÁ, LUCIE: Jazyková biografie Bedřicha Smetany a jazyk jeho korespondence se zřetelom ke gramatickým jevům [Bedřich Smetana's Czech: An analysis of Smetana's Czech based on the methodology of language biographies and a digital corpus of his Czech correspondence]. In: Hladká, Zdeňka a kolektiv, *Soukromá korespondence jako lingvistický pramen*. Brno: Masarykova univerzita, 99–136. [Summary in English]
- NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ/SHERMAN, TAMAH: Language ideologies and linguistic practices: The case of multinational companies in Central Europe. In: Barát, Erzsébet/Studer, Patrick/Nekvapil, Jiří (Eds.): *Ideological Conceptualizations of Language: Discourses of Linguistic Diversity*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 85–117.
- NEWERKLA, STEFAN MICHAEL: Výuka češtiny v Rakousku v novém tisíciletí [The teaching of Czech in Austria in the new millennium]. In: Vacula, Richard (Ed.): *Sborník Asociace učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka (AUČCJ)* 2013. Praha: Akropolis ve spolupráci s Asociací učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka, 33–45.
- PAVLÁSEK, MICHAL: Clopodia česky zvaná Klopotín. Zapomenutá moravská kolonizace Banátu v multilokálním etnografickém bádání [Clopodia, in Czech Klopotín: The forgotten Moravian colonization of Banat in multi-sited ethnographic research]. In: *Český lid* 100, 149–172. [Summary in English]
- POVOLNÁ, RENATA: On some variation in the use of discourse markers by Czech and German students of English. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 6, 2, 41–60.
- PROFANT, TOMÁŠ: „Rozvoj“ a moc: Sociologické analýzy moci v „rozvojové“ spolupráci [‘Development’ and power: A sociological analysis of power in ‘development’ cooperation]. In: *Sociologický časopis/Czech Sociological Review* 49, 291–317. [Summary in English]
- RAMZA, TACCJANA [= Рамза, Таццяна]: Беларускі гутарковы стандарт: наміж нормай і узусам [Standard spoken Belarusian: Between norm and usage]. In: Lendělová, Věra/Marvan, Jiří/Vašíček, Michal (Eds.): *České vědomí Bělarusi/Чэшскае ўсведамленне Беларусі*. Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 61–71. [Summaries in Belarusian and Czech]
- RAŠOVÁ, DOMINIKA: Sociopragmatické kritériá ako východisko posudzovania kultúry vyjadrovania v písanej publicistike [Socio-pragmatic criteria as a basis for the evaluation of journalistic writing]. In: Bednaříková, Božena/Hernandezová, Pavla (Eds.): *Od slova k modelu jazyka: Sborník z 13. mezinárodního setkání mladých lingvistů*. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, 369–380.
- ROSSOVÁ, LUCIE: Acerca de las estrategias verbales de la petición cortés decimonónica [Verbal strategies of polite requests in 19th-century Spanish]. In: *Études romanes de Brno* 34, 1, 79–91. [Summary in English]
- SAMUJLIK, JARASLAŮ [= Самуйлік, Яраслаў]: Гаворкі Выганайскага Палесся [Subdialects in the Vyhanaŭskaye Lake area of Polesia]. In: Lendělová, Věra/Marvan, Jiří/Vašíček, Michal (Eds.): *České vědomí Bělarusi/Чэшскае ўсведамленне Беларусі*. Univerzita Karlova v Praze/Nakladatelství Karolinum, 123–142.
- SHAREVSKI, MARIO: The model of language policy in Macedonia by the Ohrid Framework Agreement and its impact. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 7, 49–59.
- SHERMAN, TAMAH: O jazycích v roli lingua franca (se zvláštním zřetelom k angličtině) [On languages (especially English) as lingua francas]. In: *Časopis pro moderní filologii* 95, 129–140. [Summary in English]
- SKŘEPEŠKÁ, ZUZANA: Screens in waiting rooms of gynaecology clinics: exploitation of a trusted place. In: *Mediální studia/Media Studies* 2, 229–244.

- SLOBODA, MARIÁN: Zanikání státního jazyka: běloruština v procesu formování národa [The vanishing of a state language: Belarusian in the process of nation-building]. In: *Slavia* 82, 281–314. [Summary in English]
- SLOBODA, MARIÁN: Slovenčina v právnom poriadku Českej republiky (stručný náčrt) [Slovak in the law of the Czech Republic (an outline)]. In: Uhrinová, A. (Ed.): *Slovenský jazyk a kultúra v menšinovom prostredí. Békéscsaba : Výskumný ústav Celostátnej slovenskej samosprávy v Maďarsku*, 84–92. [Slovenský jazyk a kultúra v menšinovom prostredí, Békéscsaba, 15.11.2012–16.11.2012, HU].
- SLOBODA, MARIÁN/NÁBĚLKOVÁ, MIRA: Receptive multilingualism in 'monolingual' media: managing the presence of Slovak on Czech websites. In: *International Journal of Multilingualism* 10, 2, 196–213.
- STUDER, PATRICK: In dialogue with Ivana Marková: Linguistics and social representations. In: Barát, Erzsébet/Studer, Patrick/Nekvapil, Jiří (Eds.): *Ideological Conceptualizations of Language: Discourses of Linguistic Diversity*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 249–278.
- SUNG, CHIT CHEUNG MATTHEW: Media representations of gender and leadership: from a discourse perspective. In: *Brno Studies in English* 39, 1, 89–105.
- SVOBODOVÁ, JANA: Jak se dívají Češi na spisovnou češtinu? [How do Czechs view Standard Czech?]. In: Hrdlička, Milan (Ed.): *Přednáška z 56. běhu Letní školy slovanských studií*. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, 19–27.
- SVOBODOVÁ, JINDŘIŠKA: Záměrné ohrožování tváře jako prostředek komunikační strategie ve specifickém typu mediálního dialogu [Intentional face-threatening acts as a communication strategy in a specific type of media dialogue]. In: Hradilová, Darina a kol., *Proměny slova*. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, 86–96.
- SVOBODOVÁ, JINDŘIŠKA: Identita komunikantů v jednom typu mediálního politického interview [Discussant identity in one type of political television interview]. In: *Bohemica Olomucensia* 5, 232–250.
- SVOJŠÍKOVÁ, TEREZA: Přechylování cizích ženských příjmení – názory veřejnosti ve vybraných internetových diskuzích [The derivation of foreign feminine surnames in Czech: the opinions of the public in online discussions]. In: *Jazykovědné aktuality* 50, 27–41.
- SZCZYRBAL, MAGDALENA: Mitigated disagreement in learner discussion fora: A facilitator's perspective. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 6, 1, 55–67.
- ŠALAMOUNOVÁ, ZUZANA: Žákovská gestika ve vyučování jako proces zviditelňování myšlení [Pupil gestures in the classroom as a process of making thinking visible]. In: *Studia paedagogica* 18, 1, 37–55. [Summaries in Czech and English]
- ŠEBESTA, DANIEL: Native–Speaker Status in the Translation Services Market: Marketing and Price–Setting Strategies of Translation Agencies. Saarbrücken: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, 154 p.
- TICHÝ, LUKÁŠ: Otázka dostavby jaderné elektrárny Temelín v českém politickém a veřejném diskurzu [The issue of the Temelín nuclear power plant completion in Czech political and public discourse]. In: *Politologický časopis* 3, 319–345.
- TZANNE, ANGELIKI: When the advertised product is not the target: Multimodal metaphor in Greek TV commercials. In: *Brno Studies in English* 39, 1, 107–128.
- VALDROVÁ, JANA: Typologische Unterschiede zwischen Sprachen als Argument gegen geschlechtergerechte Sprachkritik und Sprachpflege? In: Nekula, Marek/Šichová, Kateřina/Valdrová, Jana (Eds.): *Bilingualer Sprachvergleich und Typologie: Deutsch – Tschechisch*. Tübingen: Julius Groos Verlag, 141–158.
- VALENTOVÁ, IVETA: Vývin prechyľovania ženských priezvisk na slovenskom území [The development of the derivation of feminine surnames from masculine surnames on Slovak territory]. In: *Acta onomastica* 54, 272–292. [Summary in English]

- VÁLKOVÁ, SILVIE: Speech acts or speech act sets: apologies and compliments. In: *Linguistica Pragensia* 23, 44–57.
- VÁŇA, TOMÁŠ: Jazyk a totalitarismus [Language and Totalitarianism]. Brno: Centrum pro studium demokracie a kultury, 160 p. [Summary in English]
- VASILJEV, IVO: Přechod vietnamského školáka na českou základní školu [The transfer of Vietnamese pupils from Vietnamese to Czech primary and secondary schools]. In: Vacula, Richard (Ed.): *Sborník Asociace učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka (AUČCJ) 2013*. Praha: Akropolis ve spolupráci s Asociací učitelů češtiny jako cizího jazyka, 251–257.
- VEJVODA, MARTIN: Skupinová ideologie v médiích určených lidem s tělesným postižením [Group ideology in the media for people with physical impairments]. In: *Mediální studia/Media Studies* 3, 309–322.
- VOESTE, ANJA: Sprachkontakt in Spätmittelalter und Früher Neuzeit: Überlegungen aus sprachhistorischer Sicht. In: *brücken* 21, 99–110.
- VYKYPĚLOVÁ, TAĚANA: Wege zum Neutschechischen: Studien zur Geschichte der tschechischen Schriftsprache. Hamburg: Verlag Dr. Kovač, 390 p.
- WAŚIKIEWICZ-FIRLEJ, EMILIA: English in the global workplace: A narrative approach. In: *Discourse and Interaction* 6, 1, 69–92.
- ZÁBRANSKÝ, LUKÁŠ: K jazykové stránce deseti projevů Václava Klause u příležitosti státního svátku České republiky [On the linguistic aspects of ten speeches of Václav Klaus on the occasion of the National Day of the Czech Republic]. In: *Češtinář* 23, 129–141.
- ZÁHOŘÍK, JAN: Ethnography of Ethiopian ethno-linguistic matters in a narrowing political space. In: *The Annual of Language & Politics and Politics of Identity* 7, 93–102.
- ZBÍRAL, DAVID: Sexuální morálka, koexistence norem a kontrola myšlení ve středověké Evropě: Případ Petra Vidala [Sexual morals, the coexistence of norms, and the control of thought in medieval Europe: The case of Peter Vidal]. In: *Religio: revue pro religionistiku* 21, 57–71. [Summary in English]
- ZEMAN, JIŘÍ: Verbální a neverbální prostředky v komunikaci mládeže [Verbal and Non-Verbal Means of Communication among Young People]. Hradec Králové: Gaudeamus, 158 p. [Summary in English]
- ZEMAN, JIŘÍ: Prezentace společenských a kulturních stereotypů v dívčích časopisech [The presentation of social and culture-related stereotypes in teen magazines]. In: *Stylistyka* 22, 475–485.
- ZIĘBA, ANNA: National culture and the thematic structure of news texts. In: *Brno Studies in English* 39, 1, 129–148.

DE

- ABRAHAM, WERNER: Dialect as a spoken-only medium: what it means – and what it does not mean. In: Abraham/Leiss (Eds.), 247–271.
- ABRAHAM, WERNER/LEISS, ELISABETH (Ed.): *Dialektologie in neuem Gewand. Zu Mikro-/Varietäten-linguistik, Sprachenvergleich und Universalgrammatik*. Linguistische Berichte Sonderheft 19.
- ALBERT, GEORG/Franz, JOACHIM (Eds.): *Zeichen und Stil. Der Mehrwert der Variation*, Festschrift für Beate Henn-Memmesheimer. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- ALTENDORF, ULRIKE: “Estuary English”, or “Where does the notion of ‘variety’ start and end?” – A proposal for a prototype approach to language variation. In: Reif, Monika/Robinson, Justyna A./Pütz, Martin (Eds.): *Variation in Language and Language Use. Linguistic, Socio-Cultural and Cognitive Perspectives*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 299 ff.
- ALTMAYER, CLAUS/WOLFF, H. EKKEHARD (Eds.): *Africa: Challenges of Multilingualism*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.

- AMMON, ULRICH: Wissenschaftssprachen im Wandel der Zeiten. In: Neck, Reinhard/Schmidinger, Heinrich/Weigelin-Schwiedrzik, Susanne (Eds.): *Kommunikation – Objekt und Agens von Wissenschaft*. Wien/Köln/Weimar: Böhlau, 45–70.
- AMMON, ULRICH/KRUSE, JAN: Does translation support multilingualism in the EU? Promises and reality – the example of German. In: *International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 23, 1, 15–30.
- AMMON, ULRICH/KRUSE, JAN: Language competence and language choice within EU institutions and their effects on national legislative authorities. In: Berthoud, A.-C./Grin, F./Lüdi, G. (Eds.): *Exploring the Dynamics of Multilingualism. The DYLAN Project*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 157–177.
- AMMON, ULRICH/SCHNEIDER-WIEJOWSKI, KARINA: „Deutschlandismus, Germani(z)smus, Teutonismus. Wie sollen die spezifischen Sprachformen Deutschlands heißen?“ In: *Muttersprache* 123, 48–65.
- ANCHIMBE, ERIC A.: *Language Policy and Identity Construction: The Dynamics of Cameroon's Multilingualism*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.
- ANDERWALD, LIESELOTTE/KORTMANN, BERND: Typological methods in dialectology. In: Krug, Manfred/Schlueter, Julia (Eds.): *Research Methods in Language Variation and Change*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 313–333.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS: Online data collection. In: Mallinson, Christine/Child, Becky/Herk, Gerard Van (Eds.): *Data Collection in Sociolinguistics: Methods and Applications*. New York/Abingdon: Routledge, 236 ff.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS/HSIEH, YIN FENG/KOUZINA, JOANNA/ŞAHIN, REYHAN: Vernetzte Mehrsprachigkeit auf Facebook: Drei Hamburger Fallstudien. In: Redder, Angelika et al. (Eds.): *Mehrsprachige Kommunikation in der Stadt: Das Beispiel Hamburg*. Münster: Waxmann, 161 ff.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS/LAUER, KATHARINA: ‚Kiezdeutsch‘ in der Presse: Geschichte und Gebrauch eines neuen Labels im Metasprachdiskurs. In: Ozil, Seyda et al. (Eds.): *Jugendbilder: Repräsentationen von Jugend in Medien und Politik*. Göttingen: V&R Unipress, 67–94.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS: Code-switching in computer-mediated communication. In: Herring, S. C./Stein, D./Virtanen, T. (Eds.): *Pragmatics of Computer-mediated Communication*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter Mouton, 667–694.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS: Participatory Culture and Metalinguistic Discourse: Performing and Negotiating German Dialects on YouTube. In: Tannen, Deborah/Trester, Anna Marie (Eds.): *Discourse 2.0. Language and New Media*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 47–71.
- AUER, PETER/KAUFMANN, GÖZ/CARO REINA, JAVIER (Eds.): *Language Variation – European Perspectives, IV. (Selected papers from the 6th International Conference on Language Variation in Europe, ICLaVE 6)*. Amsterdam: Benjamins.
- AUER, PETER/SPIEKERMANN, HELMUT: Die Variabilität der Sprache und Deutschunterricht. In: Frederking, Volker et al. (Eds.): *Taschenbuch des Deutschunterrichts*. Bd. 1: *Sprach- und Mediendidaktik*. 2., neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. Baltmannsweiler: Schneider Verlag Hohengehren, 74–89.
- AUER, PETER: Enregistering pluricentric German. In: Soares da Silva, Augusto (Ed.): *Pluricentricity. Language Variation and Sociocognitive Dimensions*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 19–48.
- AUER, PETER: Ethnische Marker zwischen Varietät und Stil. In: Deppermann, Arnulf (Ed.): *Das Deutsch der Migranten*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 9–40.
- AUER, PETER: Sociolinguistic change, indexical fields, and the *longue durée*: examples from the urban sociolinguistics of German. In: Anderson, Stephen R./Moeschler, Jacques/Reboul, Fabienne (Eds.): *L'interface langage-cognition/The Language-Cognition Interface (Actes du 19e Congrès International des Linguistes, Genève, 22–27 juillet 2013)*. Genf/Paris: Droz, 201–232.
- AUER, PETER: State borders and language change: the (non-)effects of political border permeability on language. In: Gilles, Peter/Koff, Harlan/Maganda, Carmen/Schulz, Christian (Eds.): *Theorizing borders through analyses of power relationships*. Brüssel u.a.: Peter Lang, 227 ff.

- AUER, PETER: The social meaning of bilingual talk. In: Akande, Akinmade T./Taiwo, Rotimi (Eds.): *Contact Linguistics in Africa and Beyond*. New York: Nova Science, 11–40.
- BAUR, RUPPRECHT S./OSSENBERG, STEFAN/ZARUDKO, MARINA: Deutsche und russische Stereotypen im Vergleich. Zur Erforschung von nationalen Bildern in unseren Köpfen. In: Schneider-Wiejowski, Karina/Kellermeier-Rehbein, Birte/Haselhuber, Jakob (Eds.): *Vielfalt, Variation und Stellung der deutschen Sprache*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 549–562.
- BEREND, NINA: Kann Deutsch als Minderheitensprache unterrichtet werden? Überlegungen zu einem aktuellen Problem. In: *Zeitschrift für osteuropäische Germanistik* 1, 13–28.
- BEREND, NINA: Über verschollene Dialekte und flexible Sprecher. Am Beispiel eines Mutter-Tochter-Gesprächs im russlanddeutschen Migrationskontext. In: Albert, Georg/Franz, Joachim (Eds.): *Zeichen und Stil. Der Mehrwert der Variation. Festschrift für Beate Henn-Memmesheimer*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 81–93.
- BEREND, NINA: Varietätenwandel im Kontakt. Die Entwicklung des Sprachgebrauchs deutschsprachiger Minderheiten im bundesdeutschen Kontext. In: Deppermann, Arnulf (Ed.): *Das Deutsch der Migranten*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 81–112.
- BÜLOW, LARS: Welchen Beitrag kann Schule für die ‚Innere Mehrsprachigkeit‘ leisten? Zum Status des Niederdeutschen im Deutschunterricht an Rostocker Schulen. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): *Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie*. Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, 181 ff.
- CHEN, YU: Die deutsche Sprache für chinesische Studierende an deutschen Hochschulen. Einstellungen, Gebrauch, Beherrschung. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 517–535.
- DEPPERMAN, ARNULF/HELMER, HENRIKE: Standard des gesprochenen Deutsch: Begriff, methodische Zugänge und Phänomene aus interaktionslinguistischer Sicht. In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.), 111–141.
- DITTMAR, NORBERT: Reflexionen über das Entstehen eines deutschen Dialekts am Beispiel multiethnisch geprägter jugendsprachlicher Stile in Großstädten. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 195–207.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Ideological positioning in legal discourses on European multilingualism: Equality of languages as an ideology and a challenge. In: Barat, Erszebet/Studer, Patrick/Nekvapil, Jiří (Eds.): *Ideological Conceptualisations of Language: Discourses of Linguistic Diversity*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 147–170.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Soziales Kräftefeld einer Standardvarietät als methodologischer Impuls für die Debatte über die Standardnormen. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 65–78.
- DOVALIL, VÍT: Zur Auffassung der Standardvarietät als Prozess und Produkt von Sprachmanagement. In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.), 163–176.
- EBLING, SARAH/SCHARLOTH, JOACHIM/DUSSA, TOBIAS/BUBENHOFER, NOAH: Gibt es eine Sprache des politischen Extremismus? In: Liedtke, Frank (Ed.): *Die da oben – Texte, Medien, Partizipation*. Bremen: Hempen, 43–67.
- EHlich, KONRAD: Sprachen in der Gesellschaft, Sprachen in der Schule. In: Ekinci, Yüksel/Hoffmann, Ludger/Leimbrink, Kerstin/Selmani, Lirim (Eds.): *Migration Mehrsprachigkeit Bildung*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg, 25–41.
- EICHINGER, LUDWIG M.: Sprachliche Vielfalt und gesellschaftliche Diversität: Das Deutsch der Migranten. In: Deppermann, Arnulf (Ed.): *Das Deutsch der Migranten*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, VII–XV.
- ELLER-WILDFEuer, NICOLE: Deutschböhmische Minderheitensprachen. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): *Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie*. Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, 85 ff.
- FIEHLER, REINHARD: Kommunikation zwischen den Generationen. Linguistische Erkenntnisse und didaktische Perspektiven. In: *Der Deutschunterricht* 65, 2, 66–77.

- FISSENI, BERNHARD/SCHRÖDER, BERNHARD: Von Inseln und Kernen: gebrauchsbasierte Standard-Begriffe. In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.): *Pragmatischer Standard*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg, 61–73.
- GÜNTNER, SUSANNE: Communicative practices among migrant youth in Germany: 'Insulting address forms' as a multi functional activity. In: Du Bois, Inke/Baumgarten, Nicole (Eds.): *Multilingual Identities: New Global Perspectives*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 15–34.
- HAARMANN, HARALD [als Autor der folgenden Beiträge]: Beschreibstoffe; Type – Begriffsexplikation; Type – Antike/Mittelalter; Layout – Begriffsexplikation; Layout – Antike. In: Binczek, Natalie/Dembeck, Till/Schäfer, Jörgen (Eds.): *Handbuch Medien der Literatur*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- HAARMANN, HARALD [als Autor der folgenden Beiträge]: Introduction (Europe); Abkhazians; Albanians; Armenians; Azeri; Basques; Belorussians; Bosniaks; Bretons; Bulgarians; Castilians; Catalans; Chechens; Chuvash; Corsicans; Croats; Cypriots; Czechs; Danes; Dutch; English; Estonians; Faroese; Finns; Flemish; French; Frisians; Friulians; Gagauz; Galicians; Georgians; Germans; Greeks; Greenlanders; Hungarians; Icelanders; Irish; Italians; Jews (European); Kalmyks; Karaims; Karelians; Kashubs; Komi; Ladinians; Latvians; Lithuanians; Livonians; Luxembourgers; Macedonians; Maltese; Mari; Moldovans; Montenegrins; Norwegians; Occitans; Ossetes; Poles; Portuguese; Rhaetoromans (Rumantschs); Roma (Gypsies); Romanians; Russians; Sami; Sardinians; Scots (Highland); Scots (Lowland); Serbs; Slovaks; Slovenes; Sorbs; Swedes; Tatars (Crimean); Tatars (Volga); Udmurts; Ukrainians; Walloons; Welsh. In: Danver, Steven L. (Ed.): *Native peoples of the world – An encyclopedia of groups, cultures, and contemporary issues*, 3 vols. Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe.
- HAARMANN, HARALD: Ancient knowledge, ancient know-how, ancient reasoning. Cultural memory in transition from prehistory to classical antiquity and beyond. Amherst, New York: Cambria Press.
- HAARMANN, HARALD: Wer hat das Theater erfunden? Reflexionen zu Langzeitwirkungen im Sprachkontakt. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 143–152.
- HAGEMANN, JÖRG/KLEIN, WOLF PETER/STAFFELDT, SVEN (Eds.): *Pragmatischer Standard*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg.
- HAGEMANN, JÖRG/KLEIN, WOLF PETER/STAFFELDT, SVEN: *Pragmatischer Standard – Eine Annäherung*. In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.), 1 ff.
- HÄGI, SARA: Ammon 1995 didaktisiert: Die deutsche Sprache in DACH und ihre Realisierung im Unterricht Deutsch als Fremdsprache. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 537–548.
- HENN-MEMMESHEIMER, BEATE: Semantische Innovationen als Bewegungen im sozialen Raum. Eine quantitative und qualitative Analyse der Implementierung von *dissen*. In: *Filologia* 1, 1, 23–51.
- HERLING, SANDRA/PATZELT, CAROLIN (Eds.): *Weltsprache Spanisch. Variation, Soziolinguistik und geographische Verbreitung des Spanischen*. Ein Handbuch für das Studium der Hispanistik. Stuttgart: Ibidem.
- HERLING, SANDRA/PATZELT, CAROLIN (Eds.): *Weltsprache Spanisch: Variation, Soziolinguistik und geographische Verbreitung des Spanischen*. Handbuch für das Studium der Hispanistik. Stuttgart: Ibidem-Verlag, 409–439.
- HERLING, SANDRA: Zwischen den Sprachfronten: Der Sprachkonflikt auf Mallorca im laienlinguistischen Diskurs deutscher Residenten und Touristen. In: Blandfort, Julia/Mancas, Magdalena Silvia/Wiesinger, Evelyn (Eds.): *Minderheit(en): Fremd? Anders? Gleich? Beiträge zum XXVII. Forum Junge Romanistik in Regensburg (15.–18. Juni 2011)*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 125–139.
- HETTLER, YVONNE/JÜRGENS, CAROLIN/LANGHANKE, ROBERT/PURSCHE, CHRISTOPH (Eds.): *Variation, Wandel, Wissen. Studien zum Hochdeutschen und Niederdeutschen*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.

- HETTLER, YVONNE: „Nach Müllers geht man nicht!“ Zur Salienz und Bewertung morpho-syntaktischer Phänomene in Hamburg und Bremen. In: Hettler et al. (Eds.), 161 ff.
- HINRICHS, UWE: Multi Kulti Deutsch. Wie Migration die deutsche Sprache verändert. München: H.C. Beck.
- HUBER, MAGNUS: Ghanaian Pidgin English language structure dataset. In: Michaelis, Susanne Maria/Maurer, Philippe/Haspelmath, Martin/Huber, Magnus (Eds.): Atlas of Pidgin and Creole Language Structures Online. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. (<http://apics-online.info>)
- HUBER, MAGNUS: Ghanaian Pidgin English. In: Michaelis, Susanne Maria/Maurer, Philippe/Haspelmath, Martin/Huber, Magnus (Eds.): Survey of Pidgin and Creole Languages. Vol 1: English-based and Dutch-based languages. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 167–175.
- HÜNING, MATTHIAS: Standardsprachenideologie. Über Sprache als Mittel zur Ab- und Ausgrenzung. In: Besamusca, Emmeline/Hermann, Christine/Vogl, Ulrike (Eds.): *Out of the Box: Über den Wert des Grenzwertigen*. Wien: Praesens Verlag, 105–122.
- JÄGER, AGNES: Mehr als (wie) die Summe seiner Teile – Vergleichspartikeln in den Dialekten Hessens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von *als wie*. In: Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik 80, 3, 261–296.
- JANSEN, SILKE: Kreolisierung meets Coolitude? Die literarische *habla bozal* und *habla de chino* im Kontext der Debatte um die Kreolisierung des Spanischen in der Karibik. In: Müller, Gesine/Ueckmann, Natascha/Daue, Marc (Eds.): Kreolisierung revisited. Debatten um ein weltweites Kulturkonzept. Bielefeld: transcript-Verlag, 83–98.
- JANSEN, SILKE: Language maintenance and language loss in marginalized communities: the case of the bateyes in the Dominican Republic. *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 221, 77–100.
- JÜRGENS, CAROLIN: Kontakt – Spaltung – Dopplung. Zur Variation von Pronominaladverbien in der norddeutschen Umgangssprache. In: Hettler et al. (Eds.), 129 ff.
- KAUFMANN, GÖZ: Group and Language Contact at the Brazilian-Argentinean and Brazilian-Uruguayan Borders. In: Gilles, Peter/Koff, Harlan/Maganda, Carmen/Schulz, Christian (Eds.): *Theorizing Borders through Analyses of Power Relationships*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 271–313.
- KELLERMEIER-REHBEIN, BIRTE: Standard oder Nonstandard? Ungelöste Probleme der Abgrenzung. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 3–22.
- KLEIN, WOLF PETER: Warum brauchen wir einen klaren Begriff von Standardsprachlichkeit und wie könnte er gefasst werden? In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.), 15–33.
- KOCH, GÜNTER (ED.): Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie. Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes.
- KOCH, GÜNTER: Erinnerungswortschatz der Bessarabiendeutschen. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie, Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, 11 ff.
- KOCH, GÜNTER: Jugendsprache(n): Jugendliche Identität durch sprachliche Symbolisierung. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie, Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, 255 ff.
- KOCH, GÜNTER: Sprachsymbolische Identitätskonturierung. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie, Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, 11 ff.
- KOLBECK, CHRISTOPHER/KRAPP, REINHARD/RÖSSLER, PAUL (EDS.): Stadtsprache(n) – Variation und Wandel. Beiträge der 30. Tagung des Internationalen Arbeitskreises Historische Stadtsprachenforschung, Regensburg, 3.–5. Oktober 2012. Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Winter.
- KORTMANN, BERND/LUNKENHEIMER, KERSTIN (EDS.): The electronic World Atlas of Varieties of English 2.0. [eWAVE 2.0]. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <<http://ewave-atlas.org>>

- KORTMANN, BERND: How powerful is geography as an explanatory factor of variation? Areal features in the Anglophone world. In: Auer, Peter/Hilpert, Martin/Stukenbrock, Anja/Szmrecsanyi, Benedict. (Eds.): *Space in Language and Linguistics: Geographical, Interactional, and Cognitive Perspectives*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 165–194.
- KRIEG-HOLZ, ULRIKE: Zur Bedeutung des siebenbürgisch-sächsischen Dialekts in der Gegenwart. Tendenzen anhand von metasprachlichen Kommentaren und selbstreflektierenden Urteilen. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): *Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie*. Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, 169 ff.
- KRUSE, JAN: „I do not understand the EU-Vorlage“. Folgen der sprachenpolitischen Praxis in den Institutionen der EU für den Deutschen Bundestag. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 309–323.
- LAMELI, ALFRED: Strukturen im Sprachraum. Analysen zur arealtypologischen Komplexität der Dialekte in Deutschland. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- LANG, ERIKA/WERLEN, LUISE: Multimediale Variation und informelles Lernen: Soziosemiotik der Heavy-Metal-Szene aus soziolinguistischer und Kulturmanagement-Perspektive. In: Albert, Georg/Franz, Joachim (Eds.): *Zeichen und Stil. Der Mehrwert von Variation*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 159–177.
- LANGER, NILS/LANGHANKE, ROBERT: How to Deal with Non-Dominant Languages – Metalinguistic Discourses on Low-German in the Nineteenth Century. In: *Linguistik online* 58, 1, 77–97.
- LANGHANKE, ROBERT: Regionale Variationsmuster enklitischer Verbformen in norddeutschen Umgangssprachen. Zur formalen und funktionalen Verteilung von *kriegst du* und *krisse* in Berlebeck und Hinsbeck. In: Hettler et al. (Eds.), 101–128.
- LANGHANKE, ROBERT: Zweit- und Lerner Sprache Niederdeutsch – Aufgaben und Perspektiven einer *renovatio linguae saxonicae*. In: Zybatow, Tatjana/Harendarski, Ulf (Eds.): *Sprechen, Denken und Empfinden*. Berlin/Münster: Lit-Verlag, 297–312.
- LANWER, JENS PHILIPP: Vorleseausprache in Norddeutschland: ein Fall von dialektfreier Lautung? In: Hettler et al. (Eds.), 81–99.
- MAITZ, PÉTER/ELSPAß, STEPHAN: Zur Ideologie des ‚Gesprochenen Standarddeutsch‘. In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.), 35–48.
- MICHAELIS, SUSANNE MARIA/MAURER, PHILIPPE/HASPELMATH, MARTIN/HUBER, MAGNUS (EDS.): *Survey of Pidgin and Creole Languages*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Vol 1: English-based and Dutch-based languages. Vol 2: Portuguese-based, Spanish-based and French-based languages. Vol 3: Contact languages based on languages from Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas.
- MICHAELIS, SUSANNE MARIA/MAURER, PHILIPPE/HASPELMATH, MARTIN/HUBER, MAGNUS (EDS.): *The Atlas of Pidgin and Creole Languages*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- MOLINER, OLIVIER/VOGL, ULRIKE/HÜNING, MATTHIAS: Europe’s multilingualism in the context of a European culture of standard languages. In: Berthoud, Anne-Claude/Grin, François/Lüdi, Georges (Eds.): *Exploring the dynamics of multilingualism: the DYLAN project* (Multilingualism and Diversity Management 2). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 407–428.
- MORA, ALEXANDRA/BÜLOW, LARS: Intensivpartikeln als Strukturmerkmal von Jugendsprache – Grammatische und pragmatische Aspekte des Verhältnisses von konzeptioneller Jugendsprache und dem Urteil ihrer Sprecher. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): *Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie*, Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, 215 ff.
- MORGENTHALER GARCIA, LAURA: Variedades franco-africanas en el continuo del francés pluricéntrico. In: Muhr, Rudolf et al. (Eds.): *Exploring linguistic standards in non-dominant varieties of pluricentric languages – Explorando estándares lingüísticos en variedades no dominantes de lenguas pluricéntricas*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 275–290.
- MÜHLEISEN, SUSANNE: Trinidad English Creole. In: Michaelis, Susanne Maria/Maurer, Philippe/Haspelmath, Martin/Huber, Magnus (Eds.): *The Survey of Pidgin and Creole*

- Languages. Vol. I, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 61–69.
- MÜLLER, OLIVER: Wer hat Angst vorm schwarzen Wort? Zum Rassismus in Kinderbüchern und Köpfen am Beispiel von Michael Endes „Jim Knopf“ Romanen. In: *Der Deutschunterricht* 6, 85–89.
- NEULAND, EVA: Alt und Jung: Vom Wandel der Generationsbilder in der Werbung. In: *Der Deutschunterricht: Sprache und Generation* 2, 42–52.
- NEULAND, EVA: Gesprächsmuster und Variationen der mündlichen Kommunikation im DaF-Unterricht. In: Moraldo, Sandro/Missaglia, Federica (Eds.): *Gesprochene Sprache im DaF-Unterricht. Grundlagen-Ansätze-Praxis*. Heidelberg: Winter, 151–169.
- NEULAND, EVA: Höflichkeit bei Jugendlichen heute: Widerspruch oder Wandel? In: Grote, Michael/Henjum, Kjetil Berg/Ingebrigtsen, Espen/Pietzuch, Jan Paul (Eds.): *Perspektiven. Das IX. Nordisch-Baltische Germanistentreffen in Os/Bergen, 14.–16. Juni 2012*. Stockholm: Stockholm University, 63–78.
- NEULAND, EVA: Soziolinguistische Dimensionen (inter)generationellen Sprachgebrauchs. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 209–223.
- PÜTZ, MARTIN/DIRVEN, RENE: Globalisierung und Sprachplanungsmodelle aus Sicht der Kognitiven Soziolinguistik: Fallstudie Namibia. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 325–348.
- REDDER, ANGELIKA/PAULI, JULIA/KIEBLING, ROLAND/BÜHRIG, KRISTIN/BREHMER, BERNHARD/BRECKNER, INGRID/ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS (Eds.): *Mehrsprachige Kommunikation in der Stadt: Das Beispiel Hamburg*. Münster: Waxmann.
- REIF, MONIKA/ROBINSON, JUSTYNA A./PÜTZ, MARTIN (Eds.): *Variation in Language and Language Use. Linguistic, Socio-Cultural and Cognitive Perspectives*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- RIEHL, CLAUDIA M.: Deutsch spricht man auch anderswo. Die deutsche Sprache im Kontakt in Europa und Übersee. In: Hans-Bianchi, Barbara (Ed.): *Fremdes wahrnehmen, aufnehmen, annehmen: Studien zur deutschen Sprache und Kultur in Kontaktsituationen*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 159–178.
- RIEHL, CLAUDIA M.: Multilingual discourse competence in minority children. Exploring the factors of transfer and variation. In: *European Journal of Applied Linguistics* 1, 2, 254–292.
- RIEHL, CLAUDIA M.: Sprachverlust und Spracherosion am Beispiel des Barossa-Deutschen (Australien). In: de Crignis, Patricia et al. (Eds.): *Gefährdete Sprachen – Endangered Languages*. München: JournalIPP, 13–26.
- SCHOURINGER, HERMANN: Bayerisches Standarddeutsch und rumänisches Standarddeutsch und die Probleme der „außerkanonischen“ Varietäten. In: Sava, Doris/Schouringer, Hermann (Eds.): *Im Dienste des Wortes. Lexikologische und lexikografische Streifzüge. Festschrift für Ioan Lăzărescu*. Passau: Karl Stutz Verlag, 147–152.
- SCHLOBINSKI, PETER: Ein bescheidener Vorschlag zur Reformierung des Genussystems. Wie man verhindern kann, dass geschlechtsspezifische Diskriminierung weiter fortgeschrieben wird. <http://www.mediensprache.net/de/essays/7/>
- SCHNEIDER, EDGAR: The pluricentricity of English today – and how about non-dominant varieties? In: Muhr, Rudolf et al. (Eds.): *Exploring linguistic standards in non-dominant varieties of pluricentric languages – Explorando estándares lingüísticos en variedades no dominantes de lenguas pluricéntricas*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 45–54.
- SCHNEIDER, JAN GEORG/ALBERT, GEORG: Medialität und Standardsprache – oder: Warum die Rede von einem gesprochenen Gebrauchsstandard sinnvoll ist. In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.), 49–60.
- SCHNEIDER, JAN GEORG/GEORG ALBERT: Medialität und Standardsprache – oder: Warum die Rede von einem gesprochenen Gebrauchsstandard sinnvoll ist. In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.), 49–60.

- SCHNEIDER-WIEJOWSKI, KARINA: Zur Überarbeitung des Variantenwörterbuches am Beispiel der Teutonismen. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 3–22.
- SCHNEIDER-WIEJOWSKI, KARINA/KELLERMEIER-REHBEIN, BIRTE/HASELHUBER, JAKOB (EDS.): Vielfalt, Variation und Stellung der deutschen Sprache, Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter.
- SCHRÖDER, ANNE: Cameroon Pidgin English. In: Michaelis, Susanne Maria/Maurer, Philippe/Haspelmath, Martin/Huber, Magnus (Eds.): *The Survey of Pidgin and Creole Languages*. Vol. I: English-based and Dutch-based Languages. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 185–193.
- SCHRÖDER, INGRID: Sprache, Stadt und Stereotyp – Zur sozialsymbolischen Verwendung des Niederdeutschen im urbanen Raum. In: Guca, Franciszek et al. (Ed.): *Akten des XII. Internationalen Germanistenkongresses Warschau 2010. Vielheit und Einheit der Germanistik weltweit* (Publikationen der Internationalen Vereinigung für Germanistik, Bd. 17). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 377–382.
- SCHRÖDER, SASKIA: Zur Dynamik der /g/–Spirantisierung in den deutschen Regionalsprachen. In: Hettler et al. (Eds.), 37–61.
- SPIEKERMANN, HELMUT/WEBER, KATHRIN: Niederdeutsch in der Stadt. Schriftsprachliche öffentliche Zeichen als Kultursymbole. In: *Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch* 136, 139–158.
- STAFFELDT, SVEN: Auf dem Weg zum pragmatischen Standard mit Entschuldigungen. In: Hagemann/Klein/Staffeldt (Eds.), 85–109.
- TROST, IGOR: Esässisch im Lichte der neueren regionalen Sprachpolitik. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): *Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie*. Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, S. 129 ff.
- VANDERMEEREN, SONJA: Kulturdimensionen und Stereotype: eine empirische Untersuchung in Dänemark und Deutschland. In: Schneider-Wiejowski/Kellermeier-Rehbein/Haselhuber (Eds.), 563–578.
- WIESE, HEIKE: What can new urban dialects tell us about internal language dynamics? The power of language diversity. In: *Linguistische Berichte, Sonderheft* 19, 207–245.
- WIESE, HEIKE: Das Potenzial multiethnischer Sprechergemeinschaften. In: Deppermann, Arnulf (Ed.): *Das Deutsch der Migranten*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter, 41 ff.
- WILDFEUER, ALFRED: Die deutsche Stadtsprache von Мукачеве/Munkatsch (Ukraine). Eine Varietät zwischen Spracherhalt und Sprachverlust. In: Kolbeck, Christopher/Krapp, Reinhard/Rössler, Paul (Eds.): *Stadtsprache(n) – Variation und Wandel*. Heidelberg: Winter, 111 ff.
- WILDFEUER, ALFRED: Mädél – Fräulein – Dirndl. Zu Sprachwandel und Regionalität von Ausdrücken für Mädchen und Frau. In: Wolf, Klaus (Ed.): *Schwabenspiegel. Jahrbuch für Literatur, Sprache und Spiel*. Augsburg: Wißner-Verlag, 16 ff.
- WILDFEUER, ALFRED: Strohbeeren, Peachenbaum, Midweib. Beobachtungen zur Bilingualität deutscher Siedlungen in Neuseeland und in den USA. In: Koch, Günter (Ed.): *Sprachminderheit, Identität und Sprachbiographie*. Regensburg: Ed. Vulpes, 61 ff.
- WILKEN, VIOLA: Wandeltendenzen im Nordniederdeutschen. Dialektproben im diachronen Vergleich. In: Hettler et al. (Eds.), 15 ff.
- ZIEGLER, EVELYN: The case of [nən]: a current change in colloquial standard German. In: Auer/Kaufmann/Caro Reina (Eds.), 281–294.
- ZIMMERMANN, KLAUS: El papel de los diccionarios diferenciales y contrastivos en la estandarización de variedades nacionales en un español pluricéntrico. In: Muhr, Rudolf et al. (Eds.): *Exploring linguistic standards in non-dominant varieties of pluricentric languages – Explorando estándares lingüísticos en variedades no dominantes de lenguas pluricéntricas*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 99–114.

EE

- ARGUS, REILI/KAZAKOVSKAYA, VICTORIA: Acquisition of compounds in Estonian and Russian: frequency, productivity, transparency and simplicity effect. In: *Eesti Rakenduslingvistika Ühingu Aastaraamat 9*, 23–42.
- EHALA, MARTIN/ZABRODSKAJA, ANASTASSIA: Ethnolinguistic vitality of ethnic groups in the Baltic countries. In: Smyth, S./Opitz, C. (Eds.): *Negotiating Linguistic, Cultural and Social Identities in the Post-Soviet World*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 45–85.
- EHALA, MARTIN/ZABRODSKAJA, ANASTASSIA: Measuring ethnolinguistic vitality of the largest ethnic groups in the Baltic states (I). In: *Ethnicity. Ethnic Diversity and Ethnic Studies* 1, 8, 4–30.
- EHALA, MARTIN/ZABRODSKAJA, ANASTASSIA: Measuring ethnolinguistic vitality of the largest ethnic groups in the Baltic states (II). In: *Ethnicity. Ethnic Diversity and Ethnic Studies* 2, 9, 25–68.
- EHALA, MARTIN: Keele uuendamise piirid ja analoogia [Limits for language renewal and analogy]. In: *Emakeele Seltsi aastaraamat* 58, 9–29.
- EHALA, MARTIN: Russian-speakers in the Baltic Countries: Language use and identity. In: Vihman, V.-A./Praagli, K. (Eds.): *Negotiating Linguistic Identity: language and belonging in Europe. Nationalisms across the Globe*. Oxford: Peter Lang, 89–110.
- FASTER, MARIKO/IVA, SULEV: Kuidas kujuneb võru kirjakeele sõnavara? [How the lexicon of Võro literary language is formed?]. In: *Tartu Ülikooli Lõuna-Eesti keele- ja kultuuriuuringute keskuse aastaraamat XI–XII*, 151–163.
- HEIN, KADRI: Quantitative and qualitative aspects of switching between Estonian sign language and spoken Estonian. In: *Eesti Rakenduslingvistika Ühingu Aastaraamat 9*, 43–59.
- HENNOSTE, TIIT: Grammatiliste vormide seoseid suhtlustegevustega eestikeelses suulises vestluses [Some relationships between grammatical forms and social actions in spoken Estonian interaction]. *Dissertationes philologiae Estonicae Universitatis Tartuensis* 32. Tartu: Tartu Ülikooli kirjastus, 235 p.
- KARU, KATRIN: Jazyk diaspory ili interferencija v perevode? [The diaspora language or interference in translation?]. In: *Acta Slavica Estonica III. Славистика в Эстонии и за ее пределами*, 211–220.
- KEEVALLIK, LEELO: Mundane reaction words in Swedish Estonian. In: Söderman, T. (Ed.): *Keelemees Raimo Raag* 60. 20.08.2013. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 15. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 50–65.
- KEHAYOV, PETAR/SAAR, EVA/NORVIK, MIINA/KARJUS, ANDRES: Hääbuva kesklüüdi murde jälgedel suvel 2012 [In the footsteps of vanishing Central Lude in summer 2012]. In: *Emakeele Seltsi aastaraamat* 58, 58–100.
- KOREINIK, KADRI: Võru keelest meedias [The Võro language in media]. In: *Võro Instituudi toimõndusõq* 27, 31–54.
- KOREINIK, KADRI/PRAAKLI, KRISTIINA: Keele kestlikkuse ja kao konstrueerimine poolavalikes diskursustes [The construction of language maintenance and loss in semi-public discourses]. In: *Eesti Rakenduslingvistika Ühingu Aastaraamat 9*, 131–148.
- KOSTANDI, JELISAVETA-KAARINA: Russkij jazyk v sovremennoj Estonii: funkcionirovanije, izučeniije, specifika [The Russian Language in modern Estonia: functioning, learning, features]. In: *Slovo.ru: baltijskij akcent* 1, 7–23.
- KOSTANDI, JELISAVETA-KAARINA/KÜLMOJA, IRINA: Kakov on – „estonskij russkij jazyk”? [What does „the Estonian Russian language” look like?]. In: *Tallinn* 3–4, 111–120.
- KÜNGAS, RAINER: Sõnavõistlusel väljapakutud sõnade juurdumisest [On the diffusion of some recently proposed Estonian words]. In: *Keel ja Kirjandus* 3, 171–191.
- LAANEMETS, LAIVI: Adjektiivide mõjutusfunktsioonid reklaamikeeles [Persuasive techniques of using adjectives in advertising language]. In: *Emakeele Seltsi aastaraamat* 58, 102–125.

- MASSO, ANU/KELLO, KATRIN/JAKOBSON, VALERIA: Üleminek riigikeelsele gümnaasiumiõppele: vilistlaste seisukskohtade q-metodoloogiline diskursusanalüüs [Transition to state-language instruction in upper secondary schools according to alumni: Q methodological discourse analysis of individual positions]. In: Eesti Rakenduslingvistika Ühingu Aastaraamat 9, 161–179.
- MUUKU-WERNER, PIRKKO: Koteksti ja viron ymmärtäminen lähisukukielen pohjalta [Co-text and intelligibility of the Estonian language on the basis of a cognate language]. In: Lähivõrdlusi. Lähivertailuja 24, 100–127.
- NIIRANEN, LEENA: Kveenin kieli ja kulttuuri kahdessa päiväkodissa Pohjois-Norjassa – kielen elvyttämistä ja vähemmistökulttuurin välitystä [The Kven language and culture in two kindergartens in northern Norway: Revitalization of the language and dissemination of the culture]. In: Lähivõrdlusi. Lähivertailuja 24, 151–182.
- NUOLIJÄRVI, PIRKKO: Yksilön kielellisen elämän ulkoiset ehdot [Outer conditions of linguistic life of individuals]. In: Söderman, T. (Ed.). Keelemees Raimo Raag 60. 20.08.2013. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 15. Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 140–152.
- OJA, VIILJA/METSMAĞI, IRIS: Laensõnade tähendussuhetest [Semantic relations of loanwords]. In: Eesti Rakenduslingvistika Ühingu Aastaraamat 9, 181–194.
- PAJUSALU, KARL: Eesti keeleuuendus ja murded [Estonian language renewal movement and dialects]. In: Emakeele Seltsi aastaraamat 58, 168–184.
- PAJUSALU, KARL/POMOZI, PÉTER: Lõunapoolseima lõunaeesti ja ülemungari keele- ja kultuuripiirid [The linguistic and cultural boundaries of Southernmost South Estonian and Uper Hungarian]. In: Tartu Ülikooli Lõuna-Eesti keele- ja kultuuriuuringute keskuse aastaraamat XI–XII, 42–72.
- ROSS, KRISTIINA: Vanad uuendused lõuna- ja põhjaeesti keeles [Old innovations in South and North Estonian]. In: Emakeele Seltsi aastaraamat 58, 210–224.
- SCHWARTZ, MILLA/VERSCHIK, ANNA: Achieving success in family language policy: parents, children and educators in interaction. In: Successful family language policy. Springer, 1–40.
- SIINER, MAARJA/VIHALEM, TRIIN: Jätkusuutlik keelepoliitika: kas ja kuidas [Sustainable language policy: why and how?]. In: Keel ja Kirjandus 2, 81–94.
- ŠTŠADNEVA VALENTINA/VELMAN-OMELINA JELENA: Složnoje slovo i slovosočetanije v svete vnutri- i mežjazykovovo vzaimodeistvija [Compound word and phrase from the point of view of crosslinguistic relationship]. In: Acta Slavica Estonica III. Slavica Tartuensia X. Славистика в Эстонии и за ее пределами, 247–258.
- ZABRODSKAJA, ANASTASSIA: Morphosyntactic contact–induced language change among young speakers of Estonian Russian. In: Léglise, I./Chamoreau, C. (Eds.): The Interplay of Variation and Change in Contact Settings. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 77–106.
- TAMMEKÄND, LIINA: Multilingualism of a Southern Estonian – Comparison of Estonian, Võru and Finnish narratives. In: Eesti Rakenduslingvistika Ühingu Aastaraamat 9, 297–316.
- TOMUSK, ILMAR: Põhiseaduse riigikeele sätted 20 aastat hiljem [Provisions related to language in basic law: 20 years later]. In: Õiguskeel 1, 1–10.
- TSHUKIKINA, NATALIA/BUSURINA, JEKATERINA: Gendernye stereotipy v avtonomizacii jazykovoj ličnosti v uslovijah virtualnoj kommunikacii (na materiale rossiiskih i estonskih kompjuternyh soobščestv [Gender stereotypes in autonomisation of linguistic personality under the conditions of virtual communication]. In: Русский язык сегодня: актуальные вопросы теории и их методическая интерпретация. ACTA Universitatis Tallinnensis Humaniora. Tallinn: Tallinna Ülikooli kirjastus, 82–100.
- VEDERNIKOVA, ELENA: Ethnolinguistic vitality of Mari: institutional support factor. In: Võro Instituudi toimõndusõq 27, 132–144.
- VERSCHIK, ANNA: Mitmekeelsus kui ideaal ja loovuse allikas [Plurilingualism as an ideal and source of creativity]. In: Võro Instituudi toimõndusõq 27, 11–30.

- VERSCHIK, ANNA: The Lithuanian-language Jewish periodicals „Mūsų garsas” (1924–1925) and „Apžvalga” (1935–1940): a sociolinguistic evolution. In: Polin 25, 293–303.
- VIKBERG, JÜRI: Soome ja soomlased eesti meeles ja murdekeeles [Finland and the Finns in Estonian mind and dialect]. In: Söderman, T. (Ed.): Keelemees Raimo Raag 60. 20.08.2013. Eesti Keele Instituudi toimetised 15, 129–139.

ES

- ACUÑA FERREIRA, A. VIRGINIA: Funciones socio-discursivas de las alternancias de gallego y español en la realización bilingüe de cotilleo [Socio-discursive functions of the alternations of Galician and Spanish in the bilingual performing of gossip]. In: Spanish in Context 10, 2, 199–226.
- AIESTARAN ETXABE, JOKIN/CENOZ, JASONE/GORTER, DURK: Perspectivas del País Vasco: el paisaje lingüístico en Donostia-San Sebastián [Perspectives of the Basque Country: the linguistic landscape in Donostia-San Sebastián]. In: Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana 21, 23–38.
- AIESTARAN, JOKIN/CENOZ, JASONE/GORTER, DURK: Student's language use: reflections and proposals. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 175–178.
- AIZPURUA, XABIER/UBIETA, EDUARDO/EGAÑA, ARRATE: General use of the Basque language in schools and students' Basque skills. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 101–108.
- ALARCÓN, AMADO/GARZÓN, LUIS: Children of immigrants and social mobility in officially bilingual societies: the case of Catalonia. In: Spanish in Context 10, 1, 92–113.
- ALARCÓN ALARCÓN, AMADO/PARELLA RUBIO, SÒNIA: Linguistic integration of the descendants of foreign immigrants in Catalonia. In: Migraciones Internacionales 7, 1, 101–130.
- ALBERO-ANDRÉS, MAGDALENA: Minds and screens: communication and socialization from a complexity perspective. In: Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.), 103–115.
- ALDEKOA, JASONE: Light and shadows in Reversing Language Shift or “the road is made by walking”. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 179–188.
- ALÉN GARABATO, CARMEN: Les langues romanes en Europe vues à travers la Charte européenne des langues régionales ou minoritaires: vers une nouvelle carte sociolinguistique de la Romania au XXI^e siècle? In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 477–486.
- ALMEIDA, MANUEL: La frecuencia de las palabras en los procesos de variación y cambio [The frequency of words in the processes of variation and change]. In: Revista Española de Lingüística 43, 2, 37–62.
- ALTUNA ZUMETA, OLATZ: Observacions de l'ús de la llengua al País Basc: dues dècades mesurant l'ús oral al carrer [Observations regarding use in the Basque country: two decades measuring spoken use in the street]. In: Revista de Llengua i Dret 60, 111–124.
- ALTUNA, OLATZ/URLA, JACQUELINE: The Basque Street Survey: two decades of assessing language use in public spaces. In: International Journal of the Sociology of Language 224, 209–227.
- ÁLVAREZ DE LA GRANJA, MARÍA/LÓPEZ MEIRAMA, BELÉN: A presenza do galego no léxico dispoñible do español de Galicia. Análise distribucional [The presence of Galician in the available lexicon of Galicia Spanish. A distributional analysis]. In: Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval (Eds.), 49–96.
- ÁLVAREZ PÉREZ, XOSÉ AFONSO: A fronteira entre galego e portugués. A perspectiva portuguesa [The border between Galician and Portuguese. The Portuguese perspective]. In: Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval (Eds.), 97–136.

- AMEZAGA, JOSU: The Arrue project. Diagnostic Evaluation 2011: Statistics of Pupils' Language Use. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 189–194.
- APODACA, EDUARDO: Reflections on the report The Arrue Project: Diagnostic evaluation 2011: Statistics of Pupils' Language Use. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 195–200.
- ARENY I CIRILO, MARIA DOLORS: Llengua d'ús principal de les xarxes socials dels infants bilingües inicials: anàlisi dels factors intervinents [Primary language of use in social networks among initially bilingual children: a study of intervening factors]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 303–341.
- ARNAU, JOAQUIM/VILA, F. XAVIER: Language-in-education policies in the Catalan language area. In: Arnau (Ed.), 1–28.
- ARNAU, JOAQUIM (ED.): Reviving Catalan at school. Challenges and instructional approaches. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- ARTOLA, IÑAKI/IZAGIRRE, SANTOS/ITURAIN, IÑAKI: Comments from NOLEGA on the 2012 arrue study. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 201–208.
- AZKARATE, MIREN: The Arrue project: teaching from the 2011 Evaluation Diagnosis. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 209–214.
- BALDAQUÍ ESCANDELL, JOSEP M./JUNYENT M. CARME: La reflexió sociolingüística a les aules de primària i secundària. Diversitat, usos i actituds [The sociolinguistic reflection in classrooms in primary and secondary education. Diversity, practices and attitudes]. In: Articles 60, 40–51.
- BALLART MACABICH, JORDI: Variació fònica al català de Barcelona: l'accent xava [Phonological variation in the Catalan spoken in Barcelona: the *xava* accent]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 133–151.
- BARCELÓ-COBLIJN, LLUÍS: El llenguatge com a sistema natural complex [Language as a complex natural system]. In: Llengua, Societat i Comunicació 11, 32–38.
- BASTARDAS I BOADA, ALBERT: Complexitat i fenomen (socio)lingüístic [Complexity and (socio)linguistic phenomenon]. In: Llengua, Societat i Comunicació 11, 5–13.
- BASTARDAS-BOADA, ALBERT: General linguistics and communication sciences: *sociocomplexity* as an integrative perspective. In: Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.), 151–173.
- BASTARDAS-BOADA, ALBERT: Sociolinguistics: towards a complex ecological view. In: Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.), 15–34.
- BASTARDAS-BOADA, ALBERT: Language policy and planning as an interdisciplinary field: towards a complexity approach. In: Current Issues in Language Planning 14, 3–4, 363–381.
- BAXTER, ROBERT NEAL: Interpreting and minority language planning and policy: Galician as a case study. In: Language Problems and Language Planning 37, 3, 227–248.
- BAYLAC-FERRER, ALÀ: L'ensenyament en català a la Catalunya del Nord: primer pas per a una eventual reversió sociolingüística [Teaching in Catalan in Northern Catalonia: the first step towards a possible sociolinguistic reversion]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 179–204.
- BAZTARRIKA GALPARSORO, PATXI: A evolución social do éuscaro [Social evolution of Basque]. In: Grial 199, 59–63.
- BEA SEGUÍ, IGNASI: ¡En cristiano! Policía i Guàrdia Civil contra la llengua catalana [In Spanish! The police and the Guardia Civil against the Catalan language]. Valls: Cossetània.
- BEL ENGUIX, GEMMA: Dos sistemes comunicatius complexos: codi genètic i llenguatge verbal [Two complex communication systems: genetic code and verbal language]. In: Llengua, Societat i Comunicació 11, 39–47.
- BERTHELOT, MARTINE: Homenatge a Pêr Denez, defensor de la llengua i la cultura bretones [A tribute to Pêr Denez, a defender of the Breton language and culture]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 445–461.
- BIAIN, IÑAKI: Several practices suggested by the Arrue data. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 223–242.

- BILBAO, PAUL: Pupil language use: how to influence, beyond the data? In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 243–246.
- BLAS ARROYO, JOSÉ LUIS: El contacto de lenguas como factor de retención en procesos de variación y cambio lingüístico [Language contact as a retention factor in processes of variation and language change]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): *Studia linguistica in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 323–352.
- BLAS ARROYO, JOSE LUIS: Norma y uso en un fenómeno de variación sintáctico. Nuevos datos a propósito de la oposición modal epistémico-deóntica y la variable *deber/deber de* + infinitivo [Norm and use in a phenomenon of syntactic variation. New data concerning the epistemic-deontic modal opposition and the variable *deber/deber de* ('to must') + infinitive]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 519–529.
- BOECKX, CEDRIC/LEIVADA, EVELINA/MARTINS, PEDRO TIAGO: Consideracions sobre llengua i complexitat: una perspectiva biolingüística [Considerations on language and complexity: a biolinguistic perspective]. In: *Llengua, Societat i Comunicació* 11, 25–31.
- BOIX-FUSTER, EMILI/CICRES, JORDI: Article *in memoriam* sobre el llegat de M. Teresa Turell [An article *in memoriam* M. Teresa Turell's legacy]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 13–18.
- BOIX-FUSTER, EMILI/FARRÀS I FARRÀS, JAUME: Is Catalan a medium-sized language community too? In: Vila (Ed.), 157–178.
- BRIGUGLIA, CATERINA: Dialecte i traducció literaria: el cas català [Dialect and literary translation: the Catalan case]. Vic: Eumo.
- CABAL GUARRO, MIQUEL: El rus com a *lingua franca* als estats postsoviètics [Russian as a *lingua franca* in post-Soviet countries]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 343–373.
- CABRERA I CALLIS, MARIA: El rotacisme de /d/ intervocàlica en alguerès. Interpretació i anàlisi quantitativa de la variació [The intervocalic /d/ rhotacism in Algerese Catalan. Interpretation and quantitative analysis of its variation]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 153–175.
- CALERO FERNÁNDEZ, MARÍA ÁNGELES: Análisis sociolingüístico de las creencias en torno al habla femenina y al habla masculina [Sociolinguistic analysis of the beliefs about female and male speech]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): *Studia linguistica in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 353–374.
- CAMPOS BANDRÉS, IRIS OROSIA: Un acercamiento a las actitudes lingüísticas del alumnado del grado en maestro de Educación Primaria de los campus de Huesca y Zaragoza (estudio piloto) [An approach to language attitudes of college students in Elementary Education from the campuses of Huesca and Zaragoza (a pilot study)]. In: *Alazet* 25, 31–56.
- CARBONELL ROS, NATÀLIA/ALBIOL TORRES, GEMMA: Transmissió, pèrdua i recuperació de la llengua catalana a la Catalunya del Nord: Anàlisi d'alguns testimonis orals [Transmission, loss and recovery of Catalan in French Catalonia: an analysis of some oral testimonies]. In: *Ianua* 13, 1, 115–132.
- CARO REINA, JAVIER: Phonological variation in Catalan and Alemannic from a typological perspective. In: Auer, Peter/Caro Reina, Javier/Kaufmann, Götz (Eds.): *Language variation – European perspectives IV. Selected papers from the Sixth International Conference on Language Variation in Europe (ICLaVE 6)*, Freiburg, June 2011. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 27–44.
- CARRERA-SABATÉ, JOSEFINA: Vocals tòniques del lleidatà en entorns multilingües [Stressed vowels in the Lleida dialect of Catalan in multilingual settings]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 117–132.
- CASESNOVES FERRER, RAQUEL: El valencià en 25 anys (II): percepcions i valoracions [Valencian 25 years later (II): perceptions and judgements]. In: *Revista de Llengua i Dret* 59, 111–130.

- CENOZ, JASONE: The influence of bilingualism on third language acquisition: Focus on multilingualism. In: *Language Teaching* 46, 1, 71–86.
- CLIMENT, JOSEP DANIEL: Josep Giner, Carles Salvador i la creació d'un model de llengua literària a la dècada de 1930 [Josep Giner, Carles Salvador and the creation of a model of literary language in the decade of 1930]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 551–564.
- COMAJOAN COLOMÉ, LLORENÇ: El paisatge lingüístic en Catalunya: caracterització i percepcions del paisatge visual i auditivo en una avenida comercial de Barcelona [The linguistic landscape in Catalonia: characterization and perceptions of visual and auditory landscape in a shopping street in Barcelona]. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana* 21, 63–88.
- CONILL, JOSEP J./SALOMÉ, ANNA: Una llengua en estat d'excepció: dades, discursos i perspectives de futur al voltant de la substitució lingüística a Castelló de la Plana [A language in a state of emergency: data, discourses and prospects vis-à-vis linguistic replacement in Castelló de la Plana]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 235–268.
- CORBERA POU, JAUME: La Unió Europea, un mosaic lingüístic [The European Union, a linguistic mosaic]. Palma: Edicions Universitat de les Illes Balears.
- COSTA CARRERAS, JOAN: DELADI (Dependencias gramaticales de larga distancia: aproximaciones teóricas y descriptivas), una anàlisi de l'ús i de la percepció dels relatius en català [DELADI (Long distance grammatical dependencies: theoretical approaches and descriptive), an analysis of the use and perception of the relative pronouns in Catalan]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 565–570.
- COSTA CARRERAS, JOAN: La recerca sobre normativa: proposta general [Research on linguistic prescription: a general proposal]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 269–286.
- COYOS, JEAN-BAPTISTE: The Arrue project seen from the Northern Basque Country. Some comments about the language use of pupils in 2011. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 247–252.
- D'ANDRÉS DÍAZ, RAMÓN (2012): El asturiano y el aragonés en la taxonomía lingüística peninsular: ciencia e ideología [Asturian and Aragonese in the Iberian Peninsula linguistic taxonomy: science and ideology]. In: *Alazet* 24, 11–30.
- DARDER, PERE: Education, emotion, complexity. In: Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.), 95–102.
- DARQUENNES, JEROEN: Language use at school in the Basque Autonomous Community – The Arrue project as a source of inspiration for minority language acquisition planning in Europe. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 109–120.
- DEL VALLE, JOSÉ: Language, politics and history: an introductory essay. In: Del Valle (Ed.), 3–20.
- DEL VALLE, JOSÉ (Ed.): *A political history of Spanish. The making of a language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- DELUSSU, DORIS: *Zum Status der Sprachen in Asturien und auf Sardinien: ein Vergleich*. Wien: Praesens Verlag.
- DOLZ, JOAQUIM/IDIAZABAL, ITZIAR (EDS.): *Enseñar (lenguas) en contextos multilingües [To teach (languages) in multilingual contexts]*. Leioa: Universidad del País Vasco/Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea.
- DOPPELBAUER, MAX: Ceuta und Melilla. In: Herling/Patzelt (Eds.), 237–258.
- DOPPELBAUER, MAX: Valencia. In: Herling/Patzelt (Eds.), 119–138.
- ETXEBARRIA AROSTEGUI, MAITENA: Lenguas en contacto y enseñanza bilingüe en el País Vasco [Language contact and bilingual education in the Basque Country]. In: Dolz/Idiazabal (Eds.), 89–112.

- EZEIZABARRENA, MARIA JOSE/BARREÑA, ANDONI: Desarrollo lingüístico temprano en la adquisición monolingüe y bilingüe del euskera [Early language development in monolingual and bilingual acquisition of Basque]. In: Dolz/Idiazabal (Eds.), 241–278.
- FELIU TORRENT, FRANCESC: Sentir les llengües malgrat les fronteres o sentir les llengües gràcies a les fronteres? [To feel the languages despite the borders or to feel the languages thanks to the borders?]. In: *Ianua* 13, 1, 1–7.
- FERNÁNDEZ GARCÍA, FRANCISCO/CONTI JIMÉNEZ, CARMEN/FELIÚ ARQUIOLA, ELENA/TORRES MARTÍNEZ, MARTA (Eds.) (2012): *Lenguas e inmigración en la ciudad de Jaén* [Languages and immigration in the city of Jaén]. Barcelona: Octaedro.
- FERNÁNDEZ VÍTORES, DAVID (2012): La Unión Europea y la defensa de las identidades lingüísticas minoritarias [The European Union and the defence of linguistic minority identities]. In: Iliescu Gheorghiu, Catalina (Ed.): *Traducción y (a)culturación en la era global/Translation and (ac)culturation in the global era*. Alicante: Agua Clara, 59–68.
- FERNÁNDEZ VÍTORES, DAVID: El papel de la lengua en la configuración de la migración europea: tendencias y desencuentros [The role of language in shaping European migration: trends and disagreements]. *Lengua y migración/Language and Migration* 5, 2, 51–66.
- FLORS MAS, AVEL·LI: “L’idioma que ens conecta a tots”. Els discursos sobre l’aprenentatge de l’anglès dels adolescents de Mataró [“The language that connects us all”. Discourses on English language learning among adolescents from Mataró]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 205–233.
- FONT FERNÁNDEZ, ANTÒNIA: Aspectes de semàntica cognitiva en la construcció dels processos emocionals [Aspects of cognitive semantics in the construction of emotional processes]. In: *Llengua, Societat i Comunicació* 11, 72–82.
- FORTUNY ANDREU, JORDI: Sobre complexitat gramatical i complexitat de processament [About grammatical complexity and complexity of processing]. In: *Llengua, Societat i Comunicació* 11, 90–97.
- FRANCO RODRÍGUEZ, JOSÉ M.: An alternative reading of the linguistic landscape: the case of Almería. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana* 21, 109–134.
- FULLANA NOELL, OLGA: La llengua i la identitat catalanes a la Catalunya esdevinguda francesa: alguns aspectes històrics [Catalan language and identity in French Catalonia: Historical aspects]. In: *Ianua* 13, 1, 103–113.
- GARCIA-AZKOAGA, INES: Didáctica integrada del euskera y formación lingüística para profesionales: desarrollando las capacidades orales [Integrated management of teaching Basque and language training for professionals: developing oral skills]. In: Dolz/Idiazabal (Eds.), 363–389.
- GARCÍA RIVERÓN, RAQUEL/MARRERO MONTERO, ALEJANDRO FIDEL: Discurs, prosòdia i intencionalitat: una visió des de la complexitat [Speech, prosody and intentionality: a view from the complexity]. In: *Llengua, Societat i Comunicació* 11, 62–74.
- GERSHENSON, CARLOS: Com parlar sobre complexitat? [How to talk about complexity?]. In: *Llengua, Societat i Comunicació* 11, 14–19.
- GERSHENSON, CARLOS: Facing complexity: prediction vs. adaptation. In: Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.), 3–14.
- GIBERT, QUIM: Qui estima la llengua, la fa servir: els catalans i l’ús del català [Who loves language, serves it. Catalans and the use of Catalan]. Barcelona: Barcanova.
- GIMENO UGALDE, ESTHER: La encrucijada bilingüe en la literatura. Reflexiones sociolingüísticas y literarias en torno a “L’últim home que parlava català” de Carles Casajuana [Bilingual crossroads in literature. Sociolinguistic and literary reflections on “L’últim home que parlava català” (“The last man who spoke Catalan”). In: *Revista de Filologia Romànica* 30, 1, 97–115.
- GOIKOETXEA, NEKANE: On the glass ceiling of the Arrue project data: comments, questions and lines of research. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 253–258.

- GÓMEZ, ROSARIO/MOLINA MARTOS, ISABEL (EDS.): Variación yeísta en el mundo hispánico [*Yeísmo variation in the Spanish-speaking world*]. Frankfurt am Main/Madrid: Vervuert/Iberoamericana.
- GÓMEZ MOLINA, JOSÉ RAMÓN: Actitudes lingüísticas en la comunidad de habla bilingüe de Valencia [Language attitudes in the bilingual speech community of Valencia]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): *Studia linguistica in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 375–408.
- GÓMEZ MOLINA, JOSÉ RAMÓN: Pluralización de “haber” impersonal en el español de Valencia (España) [Pluralization of impersonal “haber” in Valencia Spanish (Spain)]. In: *Verba* 40, 253–284.
- GÓMEZ MOLINA, JOSÉ RAMÓN: Variación sociolingüística de las perífrasis verbales *deber/deber* + infinitivo en el español oral [Sociolinguistic variation of the verbal periphrasis *deber/deber de* ('to must') + infinitive in spoken Spanish]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 615–628.
- GONZÁLEZ RIAÑO, XOSÉ ANTÓN/HUGUET CANALÍS, ÁNGEL/CHIREAC, SILVIA-MARÍA: Diversidad lingüística y conocimiento de catalán/castellano: un estudio empírico con alumnado inmigrante en Cataluña [Linguistic diversity and knowledge of Catalan/Spanish: an empirical study of immigrant students in Catalonia]. In: *Teoría de la Educación* 25, 1, 191–213.
- GRUTMAN, RAINIER: Diglosia y autotraducción asimétrica (en y fuera de España) [Diglossia and asymmetric self-translation (in and outside Spain)]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 629–642.
- GUGENBERGER, EVA: O cambio de paradigma nos estudos sobre contacto lingüístico: pode ser útil o concepto de hibrididade para a lingüística e a política de linguas en España? [The paradigm shift in the studies of language contact: can the concept of hybridity be useful for linguistics and language policy in Spain?]. In: *Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval* (Eds.), 17–48.
- GUGENBERGER, EVA/MONTEAGUDO, HENRIQUE/REI-DOVAL, GABRIEL (EDS.): Contacto de linguas, hibridade, cambio, contextos, procesos e consecuencias [Contact language, hybridity, change, contexts, processes and consequences]. Santiago de Compostela: Consello da Cultura Galega.
- GUTIERREZ PALACIOS, RODOLFO: La dimensión lingüística de las migraciones internacionales [The linguistic dimension of the international migrations]. In: *Lengua y migración/Language and Migration* 5, 2, 11–28.
- HERNANDEZ, JONE M.: Breathing space and time. The time has come for young people and the Basque language. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 259–266.
- HERNÁNDEZ CAMPOY, JUAN MANUEL/CUTILLAS ESPINOSA, JUAN ANTONIO: The effects of public and individual attitudes on intra-speaker variation. A case study of style-shifting. In: *Multilingua* 32, 3, 79–101.
- HERNÁNDEZ FLORES, NIEVES: Actividad de imagen: caraterización y tipología en la interacción comunicativa [Facework: characteristics and typology in communicative interaction]. In: *Pragmática Sociocultural/Sociocultural Pragmatics* 1, 2, 175–198.
- HERLING, SANDRA: Balearen. In: *Herling/Patzelt* (Eds.), 139–164.
- HERLING, SANDRA: Baskenland. In: *Herling/Patzelt* (Eds.), 181–209.
- HERLING, SANDRA/PATZELT, CAROLIN (EDS.): *Weltsprache Spanisch. Variation, Soziolinguistik und geographische Verbreitung des Spanischen. Handbuch für das Studium der Hispanistik*. Stuttgart: Ibidem.
- HUGUET, ÁNGEL/JANÉS, JUDIT: Escuela e inmigración. Una revisión de estudios sobre el desarrollo de habilidades lingüísticas y procesos de interdependencia entre lenguas [Linguistic diversity

- and knowledge of Catalan/Spanish: an empirical study of immigrant students in Catalonia]. In: *Anales de Psicología* 29, 2, 393–403.
- HUGUET, ÀNGEL/NAVARRO, JOSÉ LUIS/CHIREAC, SILVIA-MARÍA/SANSÓ, CLARA (2012): Immigrant children and access to school language. A comparative study between Latin American and non-Latin American students in Spain. In: *Vigo International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 9, 85–106.
- HUGUET, ÀNGEL/NAVARRO, JOSÉ LUIS/CHIREAC, SILVIA-MARÍA/SANSÓ, CLARA: The acquisition of Catalan by immigrant children. The effect of length of stay and family language. In: Arnau/Vila (Eds.), 29–48.
- IDIAZABAL, ITZIAR: Sociolinguistic Cluster (2012), Arrue project: Diagnostic Evaluation 2011: data on pupils' language use. Pedagogical-didactic reading of the report. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 267–270.
- IGLÈSIAS, NARCÍS: La llengua com a *espai profà*, la llengua com a *espai sagrat*: Llengua i territori en narratives del desarrelament de la Catalunya contemporània [Language as a profane space; language as a sacred space: language and territory in narratives of uprooting in contemporary Catalonia]. In: *Ianua* 13, 1, 57–71.
- IGLESIAS ÁLVAREZ, ANA: 'Eu falo castrapo' – Actitudes dos adolescentes ante a mestura de linguas en Galicia (estudo piloto) ['Eu falo castrapo' ('I speak *castrapo*'). Attitudes of adolescents towards the mixture of languages in Galicia (a pilot study)]. In: *Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval* (Eds.), 169–190.
- ILLAMOLA, CRISTINA: La convergència lingüística: posible retardador del procés de gramaticalització? [Linguistic convergence: a possible delayer of the grammaticalization process?]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 81–101.
- IRIZAR, ASIER/IRASTORTZA, JOXPI: From the Arrue Diagnostic Evaluation of the 2011 Arrue Project to intervention. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 271–274.
- IVANOVA, OLGA: La competencia pragmática en español L2: un caso de inmigrantes rusohablantes en inmersión lingüística continua [Pragmatic competence in Spanish L2: a case of Russian-speaking immigrants in language continuous immersion]. In: *Lengua y migración/Language and Migration* 5, 1, 57–83.
- JAUREGI, PELLO: On the Arrue project Diagnostic Evaluation 2011. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 275–279.
- JIMÉNEZ BERRIO, FELIPE: Léxico disponible de inmigrantes escolares no hispanohablantes [The available vocabulary of immigrant schoolchildren who do not have Spanish as their mother tongue]. Pamplona: Servicio de Publicaciones de la Universidad de Navarra.
- JOLY, LIONEL: Use and knowledge of Basque in young people, and the influence of schools. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 281–286.
- JONES, ELIN HAF GRUFFYDD: Permeable and impermeable linguistic boundaries: From mass media to social media in policy and practice in minoritised language contexts. In: *Zer. Revista de Estudios de Comunicación/Komunikazio Ikasketen Aldizkaria* 35, 29–45.
- JUNYENT, M. CARME: La variable 'sexe' en les llengües del món [The variable 'sex' in the world's languages]. In: *Caplletra* 54, 143–158.
- JUNYENT, M. CARME (ED.): Visibilitzar o marcar: repensar el gènere en la llengua catalana [To make visible or to mark: Rethinking gender in the Catalan language]. Barcelona: Empuries.
- KAKIHARA, TAKESHI: O uso lingüístico no âmbito comercial reflectido na paisaxe lingüística no centro de Santiago de Compostela [Language use in the commercial sector reflected in the linguistic landscape in the centre of Santiago de Compostela]. In: *Cadernos da Lingua* 35, 39–65.
- KRAMER, JOHANNES: Spanisch und Englisch in Gibraltar: Yanito. In: *Herling/Patzelt* (Eds.), 213–233.
- LEBSANFT, FRANZ: "Mi alma, ¡ven pa cá! – Chico, ¡no hagas esto!": Spanisch-deutsche Sprachbiographien im Ruhrgebiet. In: *Bernhard, Gerald/Lebsanft, Franz* (Eds.), *Mehrsprachigkeit im Ruhrgebiet. Tübingen: Stauffenburg*, 207–231.

- LEBSANFT, FRANZ: Spanische Sprachpflege. In: Herling/Patzelt (Eds.), 57–67.
- LLEÓ, CONCHITA: Katalonien. In: Herling/Patzelt (Eds.), 95–118.
- LLEÓ, CONCHITA/CORTÉS, SUSANA: Modeling the outcome of language contact in the speech of German-Spanish and Catalan-Spanish bilingual children. In: *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 221, 101–125.
- MANTEROLA, IBON: And if we add the didactics of language leg to the table? In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 287–291.
- MANTEROLA, IBON/ALMGREN, MARGARETA: Las grandes líneas de progresión de los aprendizajes lingüísticos en la escolarización en euskera [The broad lines of language-learning progression in schooling in Basque]. In: Dolz/Idiazabal (Eds.), 217–240.
- MARCET, JOAN: La política lingüística de l'estat espanyol: una aproximació a la incomprensió del pluralisme cultural [Language policy of the Spanish state: an approach to the misunderstanding of cultural pluralism]. In: *Revista de Llengua i Dret* 59, 59–74.
- MARTÍN ROJO, LUISA: (De)capitalising students through linguistic practices. A comparative analysis of new educational programmes in a global era. In: Dûchene, Alexandre/Moyer, Melissa/Roberts, Celia (Eds.): *Language, migration and social (in)equality. A critical sociolinguistic perspective on institutions and work*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters, 118–146.
- MARTÍNEZ ADRIÁN, MARÍA/GALLARDO DEL PUERTO, FRANCISCO/GUTIÉRREZ MANGADO, MARÍA JUNCAL: Phonetic and syntactic transfer effects in the English interlanguage of Basque/Spanish bilinguals. In: *Vigo International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 10, 51–83.
- MARTINEZ DE LUNA, IÑAKI: Basque in the Education System in the Basque Autonomous Community: A sociological interpretation. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 121–136.
- MARTINEZ DE LUNA, IÑAKI/AMORRORTU, ESTIBALIZ/AZURMENDI, MARIA JOSE/COYOS, JEAN-BAPTISTE/HERNANDEZ, JONE MIREN/YOLY, LIONEL/MUÑO, INMACULADA/SOTÉS, PABLO/URANGA, BELEN: Azken urteetako euskal ikerkuntza sozolingüistikoaren azterketa deskribatzailea [A descriptive analysis of Basque sociolinguistic research in the last years]. In: *Bat* 87–88, 13–47.
- MARTORELL, XAVIER: Conversation as emergent function? In: *Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.)*, 75–84.
- MAS CASTELLS, JOSEP À./MESTRE MESTRE, EVA M.: La política lingüística en les eleccions valencianes de 2011 [Language policy in the 2011 Valencia elections]. In: *Revista de Llengua i Dret* 60, 125–153.
- MAS I MIRALLES, ANTONI: La transmissió familiar: la substitució i la normalització del català a Santa Pola [Family transmission: the replacement and normalization of Catalan in Santa Pola]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 685–698.
- MAS I MIRALLES, ANTONI: La transmissió de la llengua a les comarques del sud valencià [The transmission of the language in the southern regions of Valencia]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): *Studia linguística in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 419–446.
- MASSIP I BONET, ÀNGELS: El llenguatge: una visió des de la teoria de la complexitat [Language: a view from complexity theory]. In: *Llengua, Societat i Comunicació* 11, 20–24.
- MASSIP-BONET, ÀNGELS: Language as a complex adaptive system: towards an integrative linguistics. In: *Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.)*, 35–60.
- MASSIP-BONET, ÀNGELS/BASTARDAS-BOADA, ALBERT (Eds.): *Complexity perspectives on language, communication and society*. Berlin: Springer.
- MITJAVILA FRANCH, MERCÈ: Escriure en català avui a la Catalunya del Nord [Writing in Catalan in Northern Catalonia nowadays]. In: *Ianua* 13, 1, 133–142.
- MONTEAGUDO, HENRIQUE: Horizontes para o idioma galego: entre involución e globalización [Horizons for the Galician language: between involution and globalization]. In: *Grial* 200, 50–59.

- MONTEAGUDO, HENRIQUE: Spanish and other languages of Spain in the Second Republic. In: Del Valle (Ed.), 106–122.
- MONTÓYA ABAT, BRAULI: Normativa lingüística i estatus del valencià [Language regulations and the status of Valencian]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): *Studia linguistica in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 447–480.
- MONTÓYA ABAT, BRAULI/MAS I MIRALLES, ANTONI: La variació lingüística a la Governació d'Oriola [Linguistic variation in the Governació d'Oriola]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 103–115.
- MONTRUL, SILVINA: *El bilingüismo en el mundo hispanohablante* [Bilingualism in the Spanish speaking world]. Malden: Wiley-Blackwell.
- MORALES LÓPEZ, ESPERANZA: Anàlisi del discurs i complexitat [Discourse analysis and complexity]. In: *Llengua, Societat i Comunicació* 11, 55–61.
- MORENO CABRERA, JUAN CARLOS (2012): El aragonés, la lingüística y el imperialismo filológico [Aragonese, linguistics and the philological imperialism]. In: *Alazet* 24, 59–76.
- MORENO FERNÁNDEZ, FRANCISCO: *Lenguas de España: del individuo al Estado* [Languages of Spain: from the individual to the State]. In: Moreno Fernández/Ramallo, 47–80.
- MORENO FERNÁNDEZ, FRANCISCO: *Lingüística y migraciones hispánicas* [Linguistics and Hispanic migrations]. In: *Lengua y migración/Language and Migration* 5, 2, 67–89.
- MORENO FERNÁNDEZ, FRANCISCO: *Sociolingüística y pragmática de actos de habla coloquiales* [Sociolinguistics and pragmatics of conversational speech acts]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): *Studia linguistica in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 481–588.
- MORENO FERNÁNDEZ, FRANCISCO/RAMALLO, FERNANDO: *Las lenguas de España a debate* [The languages of Spain in discussion]. Valencia: Uno y Cero.
- MOUSTAOU, ADIL: Nueva economía y dinámicas del cambio sociolingüístico en el paisaje lingüístico de Madrid: el caso del árabe [New economy and sociolinguistic dynamics of change in the linguistic landscape of Madrid: the case of Arabic]. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana* 21, 89–108.
- MUHR, RUDOLF/AMORÓS NEGRE, CARLA/FERNÁNDEZ JUNCAL, CARMEN/ZIMMERMANN, KLAUS/PRIETO, EMILIO/HERNÁNDEZ, NATIVIDAD (Eds.): *Exploring linguistic standards in non-dominant varieties of pluricentric languages/Explorando estándares lingüísticos en variedades no dominantes de lenguas pluricéntricas*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- MUNNÉ, FREDERIC: The fuzzy complexity of language. In: Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.), 175–196.
- NADAL FARRERAS, JOSEP M.: La lingua: rifugio d'emozioni collettive, speranza di continuità [Language: shelter of collective emotions, hope for continuity]. In: *Ianua* 13, 9–22.
- NASARRE LORENZO, MARÍA: Encontrar una lengua propia en el tercer espacio: la literatura de migración de españoles en Alemania [Finding a language of its own in the third space: the literature of migration of Spaniards in Germany]. In: *Lengua y migración/Language and Migration* 5, 1, 83–102.
- NEGRO ROMERO, MARTA: Contacto Galego-castelán e cambio no léxico do corpo humano [Contact Galician-Spanish and change in the lexicon of the human body]. In: *Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval* (Eds.), 223–246.
- NOGUÉ SERRANO, NEUS: “M'encantaria poder venir a l'estadi a jugar contra el meu equip”: dixi de persona, *footing* i identitat, una entrevista a Pep Guardiola [“I'd love to come to the stadium to play against my team”: person deixis, footing and identity, an interview with Josep Guardiola]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 375–389.
- NUSSBAUM, LUCY/MOORE, EMILIE/BORRÀS, EULÀLIA: Accomplishing multilingualism through plurilingual activities. In: Berthoud, Anne-Claude/Grin, François/Lüdi, Georges (Eds.): *Exploring the*

- dynamics of multilingualism: the DYLAN Project. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 229–251.
- O'ROURKE, BERNARDETTE/PUJOLAR COS, JOAN: From native speakers to 'new speakers': problematizing nativeness in language revitalization contexts. In: *Histoire, Epistémologie, Langage* 35, 2, 47–68.
- O'ROURKE, BERNARDETTE/RAMALLO, FERNANDO: "A minha variedade é defectuosa": a lexitimidade social das neofalas ["My variety is flawed": The social legitimacy of language practices by new speakers]. In: *Estudos de Lingüística Galega* 5, 89–103.
- O'ROURKE, BERNARDETTE/RAMALLO, FERNANDO: Competing ideologies of linguistic authority amongst new speakers in contemporary Galicia. In: *Language in Society* 42, 3, 287–305.
- ORTEGA, RUDOLF: La Dèria del català: la vitalitat d'una llengua que desmenteix el seu destí [The obsession of Catalan: the vitality of a language that belies its fate]. Barcelona: RBA.
- ORTEGA, ANE/AMORRORTU, ESTIBALIZ/GOIRIGOLZARRI, JONE/URLA, JACQUELINE/URANGA, BELEN: Euskal hiztun berrien artean euskal hizkuntza-identitatea [The Basque language identity among new speakers]. In: *Bat* 87–88, 151–170.
- PEIX, RITA: Orígens, llengües i motivacions dels pares d'alumnes de l'ensenyament en català a la Catalunya del Nord [Origins, languages and motivations of parents who prefer the use of Catalan as the language of instruction in Northern Catalonia]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 391–406.
- PERERA IZQUIERDO, SANTIAGO/MONREAL BOSCH, PILAR: Identidad, sentimientos y lengua: ¿nos definimos por lo que sentimos o por lo que hablamos? [Identity, feelings and language, do we define by what we feel or by what we speak?]. In: *Ianua* 13, 1, 23–31.
- PITARCH, VICENT: Els Normes de Castelló als cent anys de les Normes de l'Institut d'Estudis Catalans [The Castelló Norms one hundred years after the Norms of the Institut d'Estudis Catalans]. Benassal: Fundació Carles Salvador/Barcelona: Institut d'Estudis Catalans.
- PRADILLA, MIQUEL ÀNGEL: Introducció. Les diferents mirades del variacionisme en la tradició catalana [The different views of variationism in the Catalan tradition]. In: *Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana* 23, 21–24.
- PUIG-GIRALT, ENRIC: Communication situations: a dialogic quiz? In: *Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.)*, 85–93.
- RADATZ, HANS-INGO: Regionalsprache und Minderheitensprache. In: *Herling/Patzelt (Eds.)*, 71–94.
- RAMALLO, FERNANDO: Lenguas de España: territorios, educación, políticas e ideologías [Languages of Spain: areas, education, politics and ideologies]. In: *Moreno Fernández/Ramallo*, 12–45.
- RAMALLO, FERNANDO: Neofalantismo [Linguistic practices of new speakers]. In: *Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval (Eds.)*, 247–260.
- REGUEIRA FERNÁNDEZ, XOSÉ LUÍS/LÓPEZ DOCAMPO, MIGUEL/WELLINGS, MATTHEW: El paisaje lingüístico en Galicia [The linguistic landscape in Galicia]. In: *Revista Internacional de Lingüística Iberoamericana* 21, 39–62.
- REI-DOVAL, GABRIEL: Purismo e control normativo na lingua galega: análise crítica dunha proposta actual [Purismo and regulatory control in Galician: critical analysis of a current proposal]. In: *Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval (Eds.)*, 261–288.
- RIERA GIL, ELVIRA: Sobre el concepte polític de llengua comuna: una aproximació teòrica i comparada [On the political concept of common language: a theoretical and comparative approach]. In: *Revista de Llengua i Dret* 59, 91–109.
- RODRÍGUEZ GONZÁLEZ, FÉLIX: Sociolinguistic variation in the names of meals. In: *Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.)*, *Studia linguistica in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 589–614.
- RODRÍGUEZ MANCHO, RICARDO/PÉREZ PACHECO, PILAR: Reflexions sociolingüístiques al voltant de *Don Lazarillo Vizcardi* (1806) d'Antoni Eximeno [Sociolinguistic reflections around Antoni Eximeno's

- Don Lazarillo Vizcardi* (1806)]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 699–708.
- RODRIGO LÓPEZ, JOAQUÍN: Análisis sociolingüístico de la interacción comunicativa de la lengua de señas española (LSE) en la comunidad de señas [Sociolinguistic analysis of the communicative interaction of Spanish Sign Language (LSE) in the sign community]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): *Studia linguistica in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 615–630.
- ROMERA, MAGDALENA/ELORDIETA, GORKA: Prosodic accommodation in language contact: Spanish intonation in Majorca. In: *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 221, 127–151.
- SAINZ, MATILDE/PEREZ, KARMELE/ALONSO, IDURRE: A look from several angles of language use in pupils: reflections and forward-looking considerations. In: *Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011*, 293–299.
- SAMPER PADILLA, JOSÉ ANTONIO: Los estudios sobre variación fónica en el español de España [Research on phonic variation in Spain Spanish]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): *Studia linguistica in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez*. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 631–658.
- SÁNCHEZ REI, XOSÉ MANUEL/MOSQUERA CASTRO, ESTEFANÍA: Os factores socioculturais e tecnolóxicos como explicación para a variación lingüística. Algunhas fenomenoloxías para o caso do galego [The socio-cultural and technological factors as an explanation for linguistic variation. Some phenomenology for the case of Galician]. In: *Revista de Llenguas e Literaturas Catalana, Gallega y Vasca* 18, 179–205.
- SANCHO PASCUAL, MARÍA: Identidad y prestigio en las actitudes lingüísticas de la población ecuatoriana de Madrid [Identity and prestige in language attitudes of the Ecuadorian population of Madrid.]. In: *Lengua y migración/Language and Migration* 5, 1, 33–56.
- SANCHO PASCUAL, MARÍA: La integración sociolingüística de la inmigración hispana en España: lengua, percepción e identidad social [The sociolinguistic integration of the Hispanic immigration in Spain: language, perception and social identity]. In: *Lengua y migración/Language and Migration* 5, 2, 91–110.
- SEILER, FALK: Biografías de la comunicación en Valencia. Una aproximación a las biografías lingüísticas desde la sociología de la comunicación [Biographies of the communication in Valencia. An approach to linguistic biographies from the sociology of communication]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology*. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 709–720.
- SERRACANT I MELENDRES, PAU (ED.): *Enquesta a la joventut de Catalunya 2012* [A survey of youth in Catalonia]. 2 vols. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Benestar i Família.
- SERRANO MONTESINOS, MARIA JOSE: De la cognición al discurso: el efecto de la prominencia cognitiva y la informatividad textual en el estudio de la variación de los sujetos pronominales [From cognition to discourse: the effect of cognitive prominence and textual informativity in the study of the variation of pronominal subjects]. In: *Estudios de Lingüística* 27, 275–300.
- SILVA VALDIVIA, BIEITO: Galego e castelán: entre o contacto e a converxencia [Galician and Spanish: between contact and convergence]. In: *Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval* (Eds.), 289–316.
- SINNER, CARSTEN: *Weltsprache*. In: *Herling/Patzelt* (Eds.), 3–26.
- SINNER, CARSTEN (ED.): *Comunicación y transmisión del saber entre lenguas y culturas* [Communication and transmission of knowledge across languages and cultures]. München: Peniopo.

- SOLER CARBONELL, JOSEP: "Es com saber informática": les ideologies lingüístiques legitimadores del català i l'estonià en l'era de la globalització ["It's like knowing computer science": legitimating language ideologies of Catalan and Estonian in the era of globalization]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 427–444.
- TALKING PUPILS. THE ARRUE PROJECT 2011. Research results and contributions of experts (edited by the Department of Education, Language Policy and Culture of the Basque Government and The Sociolinguistic Cluster). Donostia-San Sebastián/Vitoria-Gasteiz: Eusko Jaurlaritzaren Argitalpen Zerbitzu Nagusia/Servicio Central de Publicaciones del Gobierno Vasco.
- TENORIO SEGARRA, XAVIER: Llengua inicial i llengua amb progenitors. Una mateixa realitat o dues variables diferents? [First language and language with parents. A single reality or two different variables?]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 407–426.
- TERBORG, ROLAND/ACOSTA FUENTES, RAQUEL: Persones que parlen una mateixa llengua o persones que comparteixen coneixement. És adient el concepte de llengua per analitzar les converses bilingües? [People who speak the same language or people who share knowledge. Is it appropriate the concept of language in order to analyze bilingual conversations?]. In: Llengua, Societat i Comunicació 11, 83–89.
- TERBORG, ROLAND/GARCÍA LANDA, LAURA: The ecology of pressures: towards a tool to analyze the complex process of language shift and maintenance. In: Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.), 219–239.
- TURELL, M. TERESA: El temps aparent i el temps real en estudis de variació i canvi lingüístic [Apparent time and real time in studies of language variation and change]. In: Montoya Abad, Brauli/Mas i Miralles, Antoni (Eds.): Studia linguística in honorem Francisco Gimeno Menéndez. Alacant: Universitat d'Alacant, 659–674.
- TURELL, M. TERESA: Retrospectiva del model labovià de variació lingüística des del català [A retrospective on the Labovian linguistic variation model from the Catalan perspective]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 29–56.
- UBALDE, JOSEP: L'adopció d'actituds lingüístiques: un estudi transversal sobre les actituds vers el català en adolescents de Catalunya i la Franja [Language attitude adoption: a cross-sectional study on attitudes towards Catalan among adolescents from Catalonia and *la Franja*]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 287–302.
- VALLS, ESTEVE: Canvi morfològic vs. canvi fonològic en català nord-occidental [Morphological change vs. phonological change in north-western Catalan]. In: Treballs de Sociolingüística Catalana 23, 57–79.
- VARGAS-URPI, MIREIA/GIL-BARDAJI, ANNA/ARUMI RIBAS, MARTA: Inmigrantes en Cataluña: ¿una comunicación efectiva en los servicios públicos? [Immigrants in Catalonia: effective communication with the public services?]. In: Hermeneus 15, 291–322.
- VENÂNCIO, FERNANDO: Atitudes portuguesas face ao castelhano [Portuguese attitudes towards Spanish]. In: Gugenberger/Monteagudo/Rei-Doval (Eds.), 317–329.
- VIANA, AMADEU: La nissaga desvalguda de l'home: altricialitat i autoorganització [The helpless saga of man: altriciality and self-organization]. In: Llengua, Societat i Comunicació 11, 48–54.
- VILA, F. XAVIER (2012): Catalonia. In: Extra, Guus/Yagmur, Kutlay (Eds.): Language rich Europe. Trends in policies and practices for multilingualism in Europe. British Council/Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 201–207.
- VILA, F. XAVIER: Algunes nocions essencials de sociolingüística per a docents de primària i secundària [Some basic notions of sociolinguistics for teachers in primary and secondary education]. In: Articles 60, 90–17.
- VILA, F. XAVIER: Challenges and opportunities for medium-sized language communities in the 21st century: a (preliminary) synthesis. In: Vila (Ed.), 179–200.

- VILA, F. XAVIER: Promoting language use in the school environment: some lessons from Catalonia. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 137–154.
- VILA, F. XAVIER: Soziolinguistika: hazten ari den diziplina arteko alorra [Sociolinguistics: a growing interdisciplinary field]. In: Bat 87–88, 81–109.
- VILA, F. XAVIER (ED.): Survival and development of language communities. Prospects and challenges. Bristol: Multilingual Matters.
- VILA, F. XAVIER/SALVAT, EULÀLIA (EDS.): Noves immigracions i llengües [New immigrations and languages]. Barcelona: Agrupació d'Editors i Autors Universitaris.
- VILARROYA, ÒSCAR: An experientially-based informationless communication. In: Massip-Bonet/Bastardas-Boada (Eds.), 61–73.
- WELLINGS, MATTHEW: Un estudio del paisaje lingüístico en Santiago de Compostela [A study of the linguistic landscape in Santiago de Compostela]. In: Cadernos da Língua 35, 5–37.
- ZALBIDE, MIKEL: School and language: new wine in old wineskins. In: Talking pupils. The Arrue Project 2011, 155–174.
- ZAMORA SALAMANCA, FRANCISCO JOSÉ/ZAMORA CARRERA, ALONSO: Un escritor bilingüe (Jack Kerouac): sus traducciones al español y el problema de la norma [A bilingual writer (Jack Kerouac): the translations of his works into Spanish and the problem of the standard]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rigual, Cesáreo (Eds.): Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas/Proceedings of the 26th International Congress of Romance Linguistics and Philology. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, vol. II, 733–743.
- ZIMMERMANN, KLAUS: El papel de los diccionarios diferenciales y contrastivos en la estandarización de variedades nacionales del español pluricéntrico [The role of differential and contrastive dictionaries in the standardization of national varieties of pluricentric Spanish]. In: Muhr et al. (Eds.), 99–114.

FI

- BRINK, SATYA/NISSINEN, KARI/VETTENRANTA, JOUNI: Jämlikhet och resultat : forskningsresultat som kan användas för att minska skillnaderna i PISA-prestationer mellan svenskspråkiga och finskspråkiga elever [Equity and excellence: evidence for policy formulation to reduce the difference in PISA performance between Swedish speaking and Finnish speaking students in Finland]. Tutkimuslustoiteita, Koulutuksen tutkimuslaitos 48. Jyväskylä: Jyväskylän yliopisto, 114 p.
- BOUTIER, MARIE-GUY/HADERMANN, PASCALE/VAN ACKER, MARIEKE (EDS.): La variation et le changement en langue: langues romanes. Mémoires de la Société néophilologique de Helsinki 87. Helsinki: Société néophilologique, 527 p.
- FRICK, MARIA: Emergent bilingual constructions: Finnish-Estonian codeswitching in interaction. Helsinki: Helsingin yliopisto/Unigrafia, 105 p. [PhD thesis]
- GRANQVIST, KIMMO/RAINÖ, PÄIVI (EDS.): Rapautuva kieli: kirjoituksia vähemmistökielten kulumisesta ja kadosta [A language in decay: writings on erosion and loss of minority languages]. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran toimituksia 1404. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 254 p.
- GRANQVIST, KIMMO/SALO, MIRKKA: Romanikieli ja sen tutkimusalat [Romani language and its fields of research]. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran toimituksia 1268. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 254 p.
- HAANPÄÄ, RIINA/TUOMI-NIKULA, OUTI (EDS.): Ruotsinkielisten kulttuuriperintöä [The cultural heritage of Swedish speakers]. Turun yliopisto, Kulttuurituotannon ja maisemantutkimuksen julkaisut 41. Pori: Turun yliopisto, 431 p.

- HEINONEN, TARJA RIITTA: Idiomien leksikaalinen kuvaus kielenkäytön ja vaihtelun näkökulmasta [Idioms as lexical constructions: usage and variability]. Helsinki: Helsingin yliopisto/Unigrafia, 228 p. [PhD thesis]
- HENRICSON, SOFIE: Svenska i finsk miljö: interaktion, grammatik och flerspråkighet i samtal på svenska språköar i Finland [Swedish in Finnish surroundings: interaction, grammar and language contact in conversations within Swedish speech islands in Finland]. Helsinki: Helsingin yliopisto/Unigrafia, 259 p. [PhD thesis]
- HYTTIÄINEN, TIINA/JALAVA, LOTTA/SAARIKIVI, JANNE/SANDMAN, ERIKA (EDS.): Ex oriente lumina: historiae variae multiethnicae: festschrift tillägnad Juha Janhunen på hans 61. födelsedag 12.2.2013 [... Festschrift dedicated to Juha Jantunen on his 61st birthday on 12th of February 2013]. Helsinki: Finnish Oriental Society, 230 p.
- ISOLAHTI, NINA: Tulkkauksen tarkkuus rikosoikeudenkäynnissä – saavuttamaton ihanne [Accuracy of Interpreting in Criminal Trials: An Unachievable Ideal]. Univ. Diss. Acta Universitatis Tamperensis 1892. Tampere: Suomen Yliopistopaino/Juvenes Print, 244 p.
- JÄRVENKYLÄ, JOOSE/KORTELAINEIN, ILMARI (EDS.): Tavallisen kielen filosofia [The philosophy of an ordinary language]. Helsinki: Gaudeamus, 230 p.
- KOLEHMAINEN, LEENA/MIESTAMO, MATTI/NORDLUND, TARU (EDS.): Kielten vertailun metodiikka [The methodology of language comparison]. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran toimituksia 1387. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 470 p.
- KOSKINEN, KAISA (ED.): Tulkattu Tampere [The interpreted city of Tampere]. Tampere: Tampere University Press, 335 p.
- LEHTI-EKLUND, HANNA/LINDHOLM, CAMILLA/SANDSTRÖM, CAROLINE (EDS.): Folkmålsstudier: meddelanden från Föreningen för nordisk filologi, 51 [Studien zu Volkssprache(n): Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nordische Philologie, 51]. Helsinki/Helsingfors: Helsingfors universitet, Institutionen för nordiska språk och nordisk litteratur, 141 p.
- LORENTE, JUAN CARLOS/SACONA, UNAI: Applied research on intercultural bilingual education: some epistemological considerations. Helsinki: University of Helsinki/Unigrafia, 130 p.
- LYYTIKÄINEN, ERKKI/REKUNEN, JORMA/YLI-PAAVOLA, JAAKKO (EDS.): Suomen murrekirja [Book of the dialects of Finland]. Tallinn: Gaudeamus, 666 p.
- MONONEN, KAARINA: Inkerinsuomalaisten suomen kielen käyttö Pietarissa ja sen lähialueella [Use of Finnish among Ingrian-Finns in St Petersburg and its surroundings]. Univ. Diss. Helsinki: Helsingin yliopisto, 260 p.
- PARKHOUSE, ANNA: Does speed matter? The impact of the EU membership incentive on rule adoption in minority language rights protection. Turku/Åbo: Åbo Akademi University Press, 382 p. [PhD thesis]
- RYDVIING, HÅKAN: Words and varieties: lexical variation in Saami. Suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran toimituksia 269. Helsinki: Suomalais-ugrilainen seura, 218 p.
- SAUKKONEN, PASI: Erilaisuuksien Suomi: vähemmistö- ja kotouttamispolitiikan vaihtoehdot [A Finland of differences: the alternatives of minority and social integration policies]. Helsinki: Gaudeamus, 252 p.
- SLOTTE-LÜTTGE, ANNA/FORSMAN LISELOTT: Skolspråk och lärande [School language and learning]. Rapporter och utredningar 2013:5. Helsinki/Helsingfors: Utbildningsstyrelsen, 249 p.
- SUNDMAN, MARKETTA: Tarvitaanko Suomessa kaksikielisiä kouluja? Selvitys kaksikielisten koulujen eduista ja haitoista suomenkielisten ja ruotsinkielisten kannalta = Tvåspråkiga skolor? En analys av fördelar och risker med införandet av skolor med svenska och finska som undervisningsspråk [Is there a need for bilingual schools in Finland? An analysis of pros and cons of introducing schools with Swedish and Finnish as languages of instruction]. Magma studie 4. Helsinki: Magma, 92 p.

- SUUTARI, PEKKA (ED.): *Karjala-kuvaa rakentamassa* [Constructing a picture of Karelia]. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran toimituksia 1389. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 453 p.
- TAINIO, LIISA/HARJU-LUUKKAINEN, HEIDI (EDS.): *Kaksikielinen koulu – tulevaisuuden monikielinen Suomi/Tvåspråkig skola – ett flerspråkigt Finland i framtiden* [A bilingual school – a multilingual Finland in the future]. Kasvatusalan tutkimuksia 62. Turku: Suomen kasvatustieteellinen seura FERA, 371 p.
- TANDEFELT, MARIKA: *Prima vara! Språk- och stilhistoriska studier i finlandssvenska och svenska varuhusannonser under 1900-talet* [Prima Ware! Sprach- und stilhistorische Studien in finnlandschwedischen und schwedischen Warenhausanzeigen im 20. Jahrhundert]. Skrifter utgivna av Svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland nr 779. Helsingfors: Svenska litteratursällskapet i Finland, 221 p.
- VALTARANTA, NIINA: *On the experiences of Finnish engineers as language users in a professional context*. Univ. Diss. Acta Universitatis Tamperensis 1806. Tampere: Tampere University Press, 133 p.
- VALTIONEUVOSTO: *Valtioneuvoston kertomus kielilainsäädännön soveltamisesta 2013/Statsrådets berättelse om tillämpningen av språklagstiftningen 2013* [Report of the Finnish Government on implementation of the language legislation 2013]. Helsinki/Helsingfors: Oikeusministeriö/Justitieministeriet, 135 p.
- VIRTANEN, PIIRJO KRISTIIINA/KANTONEN, LEA/SEURUJÄRVI-KARI, IRJA: *Alkuperäiskansat tämän päivän maailmassa* [Indigenous peoples in today's world]. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 434 p.
- ZAIKOV, PEKKA: *Vienankarjalan kielioppi: lisänä harjoitukset ja lukemisto* [Viena-Karelian grammar]. Helsinki: Karjalan sivistysseura, 284 p.
- ZAMYATIN, KONSTA: *Sovereignisation and State Languages: Early Formation of Language Policy of Russia's Finno-Ugric Republics in the Conditions of the USSR Disintegration*. In: *Finnisch-ugrische Mitteilungen* 36, 123–165.

FO

- HANSEN, ZAKARIS SVABO/HEYCOCK, CAROLINE/SORACE, ANTONELLA/WILSON, FRANCES: *Acquisition in Variation (and Vice Versa): V-to-T in Faroese Children*. In: *Language Acquisition* 20, 1, 5–22.
- JACOBSEN, JÓGVAN Í LON: *Málmaðurin í útvarpinum 3. Veturin 2010–2011 – og so nøkur hornaspørk* [The linguist in the radio 2010–2011 with some corners]. Tórshavn: Sprotin. 197 p.
- JACOBSEN, JÓGVAN Í LON: *Navnapurisma í føroyskum* [Linguistic purism in Faroese person names]. In: Hansen, Zakaris Svabo/Jacobsen, Jógvan í Lon/Jakobsen, Tina K./Magnussen, Kristin/Sigurðardóttir, Turið (Eds.): *Frá Sturlungu til West Venture. Heiðursrit til Anfinn Johansen á 60 ára degnum*. Tórshavn: Fróðskapur, 120–130.

FR

- AGUETTAZ, PIERO/CAVALLI, MARISA/CORTIER, CLAUDE/COSTA, JAMES/DAGENAIS, DIANE/DI MEGLIO, ALAIN/LAMBERT, PATRICIA/LE BESNERAIS, MARTINE/MOORE, DANIELE/SABATIER, CECILE/TOST PLANET, MANUEL: *Langues régionales/minoritaires dans l'éducation bi-/plurilingue: langues d'ici, langues d'ailleurs*. Graz: ECML/CELV, 109 p.
- ALEN GARABATO, CARMEN (ED.): *Gestion des minorités linguistiques dans l'Europe du XXI^e siècle*. Limoges: Lambert Lucas, 320 p.
- ALEN GARABATO, CARMEN: *De la loi Deixonne à la révision de la Constitution en 2008: l'impasse idéologique?* Dans: *Kremnitz* (Ed.), 321–338.

- ALÉN GARABATO, CARMEN: Quelques réflexions sociolinguistiques quinze ans après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte européenne des langues régionales ou minoritaires. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 231–255.
- ANCIAUX FREDERIC/FORISSIER THOMAS/JEANNOT-FOURCAUD BEATRICE/PICOT PATRICK/DELCROIX ANTOINE: Approche comparée de l'alternance français-créole dans l'enseignement de disciplines linguistiques et non-linguistiques aux Antilles françaises. Dans: e-Journal de la recherche sur l'intervention en éducation physique et sport 29, 94–126.
- ANCIAUX FREDERIC: De la diversité des alternances codiques à la gestion du plurilinguisme en contexte éducatifs français ultramarins de la Guyane et des Antilles. Dans: Éducatifs plurilingues. L'aire francophone entre héritages et innovations. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 73–84.
- ARCHAIMBAULT, SYLVIE: Du bon usage à la culture linguistique: la persistance d'une norme de la langue littéraire en Russie. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 271–288.
- AUROUX, SYLVAIN: Le militantisme rationaliste, ce que nous apprennent les encyclopédistes sur la théorie (et l'histoire) des dictionnaires. Dans: La lexicographie militante (Dictionnaires du XVIII^e au XX^e siècle). Paris: Honoré Champion, 53–66.
- AYRES-BENNETT, WENDY/SEIJIDO, MAGALI (EDS.): Bon usage et variation sociolinguistique (Perspectives diachroniques et traditions nationales). Lyon: ENS Editions, 338 pages.
- BECETTI ALI/BLANCHET PHILIPPE/COLONNA ROMAIN (EDS.): Politiques linguistiques et plurilinguismes: du terrain à l'action glottopolitique. Paris: L'Harmattan, 204 p.
- BERGOUIGNIUX, GABRIEL: Les conditions d'une histoire sociale de la linguistique en France aux XIX^e et XX^e siècles. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 127–138.
- BERNAT, FRANCESC/BOIX-FUSTER, EMILI: Les identités dans les familles bilingues: un indicateur de la vitalité ethno-linguistique d'une minorité. L'exemple catalan. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 129–140.
- BICHURINA, NATALIA: Le linguiste face aux minorités linguistiques: sauveur ou ennemi de son objet d'étude? (Les cas de l'occitan et du francoprovençal). Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 291–302.
- BISHOP, MARIE-FRANCE: Les inégalités scolaires aux sources de la réflexion didactique. Dans: Le français aujourd'hui 183. Paris: Armand Colin, 63–74.
- BLANCHET, PHILIPPE: Repères terminologiques et conceptuels pour identifier les discriminations linguistiques. Dans: Cahiers internationaux de sociolinguistique 4. Paris: L'Harmattan, 27–36.
- BOCHMANN, KLAUS: L'histoire sociale des langues parmi les sciences humaines. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 89–94.
- BOCHNAKOWA, ANNA: Chroniques de langage dans le Figaro (1996–2000). Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 171–178.
- BONHOMME, MARC/HORAK, ANDRÉ: Un bon usage ouvert à la variation. L'exemple des Observations sur la langue française de Ménage. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 65–76.
- BOUDEBIA-BAALA, AFAF: Le français dans le sud algérien: quelles représentations? Et quel impact sur la construction identitaire des enseignants?. Dans: Politiques linguistiques et plurilinguismes. Du terrain à l'action glottopolitique. Paris: L'Harmattan, 37–47.
- BOUDEBIA-BAALA, AFAF: L'influence du contexte sociolinguistique sur l'enseignement-apprentissage du français dans le sud algérien: le français, langue seconde ou étrangère? Le cas du Souf. Dans: Les cahiers de l'Acedle 10–3, 169–187.
- BOUKOUS, AHMED: Revitalisation de l'amazighe. Enjeux et stratégies. Dans: Langage et Société 143, 9–26.
- BOULANGER, JEAN-CLAUDE/QUIRION, JEAN: Le nationalisme lexicographique québécois: Étude de cas: Le Dictionnaire québécois d'aujourd'hui. Dans: La lexicographie militante (Dictionnaires du XVIII^e au XX^e siècle). Paris: Honoré Champion, 249–264.
- BOYER, HENRI: L'impact de l'unilinguisme sur la normativisation de la langue française. Dans:

- Kremnitz (Ed.), 183–188.
- BRANCHADELL, ALBERT: La gestion de la minorité russophone dans la Lettonie du XXI^e siècle. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 13–24.
- BROHY, CLAUDINE: Plurilinguisme, diglossie et minorités: le cas de la Suisse. Dans: Lengas- Revue de sociolinguistique 73. Montpellier: Presses universitaires de la Méditerranée, en ligne.
- BUBAKOVA, JULIA: Politiques linguistiques et plurilinguisme en Slovaquie. Dans: Herreras (Ed.), 115–130.
- BULOT, THIERRY/BLANCHET, PHILIPPE: Une introduction à la sociolinguistique (Pour l'étude des dynamiques de la langue française dans le monde). Paris: Editions des archives contemporaines, 166 p.
- BULOT, THIERRY: Discrimination sociolinguistique et pluralité des normes identitaires (Linguicisme de référence et linguicisme d'action). Dans: Cahiers Internationaux de Sociolinguistique 4, 7–26.
- BULOT, THIERRY (ED.): Cahiers Internationaux de Sociolinguistique 4, 'Normes et discrimination(s) (Frontières, espaces et langues)'. Paris: L'Harmattan, 196 p.
- BURBAN, CHRYSTELLE: Une politique linguistique est-elle un luxe? L'exemple de la Catalogne. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 279–290.
- CABARET, FLORENCE/VIENNE-GUERRIN, NATHALIE (EDS.): Mauvaises langues! Mont-Saint-Aignan: Presses universitaires de Rouen et du Havre, 384 p.
- CALINON, ANNE-SOPHIE: L'« intégration linguistique » en question. Dans: Langage et Société 144, 27–40.
- CALVET, ALAIN/CALVET, LOUIS-JEAN: Les confettis de Babel. Paris: Ecriture, 200 p.
- CAUBET, DOMINIQUE/CHAKER, SALEM/SIBILLE, JEAN: Mise en graphie des langues de France. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 199–208.
- CHACHOU, IBTISSEM: La situation sociolinguistique de l'Algérie, créativité et variation à l'œuvre. Paris: L'Harmattan, 316 p.
- CHEN, PEI-YING: De Vaugelas à Haase, ou comment un remarqueur devient un législateur malgré lui. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 149–158.
- COLONNA, ROMAIN: La Charte européenne des langues régionales ou minoritaires, la France et le corse : le piège institutionnel. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 85–100.
- COLONNA, ROMAIN: Les paradoxes de la domination linguistique. La diglossie en questions. Paris: L'Harmattan, 368 p.
- COSTA, JAMES/GASQUET-CYRUS, MEDERIC: Lengas 72, 'Aspects idéologiques des débats linguistiques en Provence et ailleurs'. Montpellier: Presses Universitaires de la Méditerranée, 191 p.
- COSTAQUEC, DENIS: Politiques linguistiques: le cadre légal en France. Dans: Herreras (Ed.), 131–158.
- COURTHIADE, MARCEL/KARAMAGKIOLA, STELLA: Attitudes comparées de deux minorités européennes sans territoire compact vis-à-vis de la langue maternelle: les Roms et les Aroumains. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 193–216.
- CUET, CHRISTINE: Richelet, un dictionnaire non prescriptif: les variations phonologies dans la première édition. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 97–108.
- DJORDJEVIC, LEONARD KSENIJA: L'albanais en Europe du Sud: entre substitution et normalisation. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 49–60.
- DOLLE, MICHEL: Plurilinguisme et pluriculturalisme en France: une nécessité confrontée au modèle républicain. Dans: Hélot/Rubio (Eds.), 61–68.
- ERFURT, JÜRGEN: Les différents concepts de la francophonie: applications et contradictions. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 61–70.
- ESCUDE, FRANÇOIS: Histoire de l'éducation: imposition du français et résistance des langues régionales. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 339–352.
- FRACCHIOLLA, BEATRICE/MOÏSE, CLAUDINE/ROMAIN, CHRISTINA/AUGER, NATHALIE (EDS.): Violences verbales. Analyses (Enjeux et perspectives). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 170 p.

- FRACCHIOLLA, BEATRICE: De l'agression à la violence verbale, de l'éthologie à l'anthropologie de la communication. Dans: *Violences verbales. Analyses (Enjeux et perspectives)*. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 19–35.
- GAUDIN, FRANÇOIS (ED.): *La Lexicographie militante. Dictionnaires du XVIII^e au XX^e siècle*. Paris: Honoré Champion, 355 p.
- GAUDIN, FRANÇOIS (ED.): *Rumeur des mots*. Mont-Saint-Aignan: Presses de l'Université de Rouen et du Havre, 92 p.
- GAUDIN, FRANÇOIS: Le militantisme syncrétique de Maurice Lachâtre. Dans: *La Lexicographie militante. Dictionnaires du XVIII^e au XX^e siècle*. Paris: Honoré Champion, 103–115.
- GONZALEZ, MARC: Langues, cultures et minorités dans l'Europe du XXI^e siècle. Détour réflexif par l'analyse du projet d'« identité plurilingue » promu par la Division des politiques linguistiques du Conseil de l'Europe. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 141–152.
- GUEHRIA, WAJH: Les jeunes algériens déconstruisent la symbiose identitaire: une approche sociolinguistique ». Dans: *Les métiers de l'interculturel*. Limoges: Lambert Lucas, 187–202.
- HEDID, SOUHEILA: Lorsque les représentations sociolinguistiques redessinent la ville. La mise en mots de la mobilité socio-spatiale. Le cas de Constantine. Lieux de ségrégation sociale et urbaine : tensions linguistiques et didactiques ? Dans: *Glottopol* 21, 58–67.
- HELOT, CHRISTINE/RUBIO, MARIE-NICOLE (EDS.): *Développement du langage et plurilinguisme chez le jeune enfant*. Toulouse: ERES, 223 p.
- HELOT, CHRISTINE: Le développement langagier du jeune enfant en contextes bilingue et plurilingue: quels enjeux éducatifs pour les structures d'accueil de la petite enfance ? Dans: Hélot/Rubio (Eds.), 41–60.
- HERMAN, ÉLISA: Militer en travaillant contre les violences conjugales. Dans: *Cahiers du Genre* 55, 65–87.
- HERRERAS, JOSE CARLOS (ED.): *Politiques linguistiques en Europe*. Valenciennes: Presses Universitaires de Valenciennes, 158 p.
- HERRERAS, JOSE CARLOS: Politiques linguistiques et plurilinguisme en Espagne avant la constitution de 1978. Dans: *Herreras (Ed.)*, 23–40.
- HICKEY, TINA: Petite enfance et école d'immersion en gaélique en Irlande. Dans: Hélot/Rubio (Eds.), 145–160.
- HOUEBINE, ANNE-MARIE/FODOR, FERENC: Normes et imaginaires linguistiques dans l'élaboration des langues française et hongroise. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 289–298.
- HUGHES, SYLVAIN/LEEMAN, DANIELLE/LEFEBVRE, BRUNO (EDS.): *Les métiers de l'interculturel*. Limoges: Lambert Lucas, 240 p.
- HUPEL, ERWAN: À quand la majorité ? Les minorités sous l'emprise théorique du centre à travers l'exemple de la renaissance linguistique en Bretagne. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 267–278.
- HUVER, EMMANUELLE/DEBONO, MARC/PEIGNE, CECILE: Figures et traitements de la diversité. Vers une diversité diversitaire en didactiques des langues? Dans: *Cahiers de l'Acedle* 10, 3, 135–152.
- JABLONKA, FRANK (ED.): *Voies des villes, voix des villes. Dimensions postcoloniales. Carnets d'Atelier de Sociolinguistique* 8. Paris: L'Harmattan, 231 p.
- JABLONKA, FRANK: Arabe standard, arabe dialectal marocain entre variation et langue historique. Nouveaux “mythes urbains” sur l'arabe. Dans: *Évolution des pratiques et représentations langagières dans le Maroc du XXI^e siècle* 2. Paris: L'Harmattan, 93–113.
- JABLONKA, FRANK: Processer la différence dans les médias urbains de langue espagnole au Maroc. Dans: *Voies des villes, voix des villes. Dimensions postcoloniales. Carnets d'Atelier de Sociolinguistique* 8. Paris: L'Harmattan, 147–174.
- JIMENEZ-SALCEDO, JUAN: Normalisation du catalan et gestion des minorités linguistiques dans la Principauté d'Andorre. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 73–84.
- KARYOLEMOU, MARILENA: Politiques linguistiques et plurilinguisme à Chypre. Dans: *Herreras (Ed.)*, 41–

72.

- KLEIN, JEAN RENE: « Bon usage » un concept protéiforme et fluent. Du Bon usage (Grevisse, 1936) au... Bon Usage (Grevisse et Goosse, 2007). Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 195–206.
- KOENIG-WISNIEWSKA, ANNA: Le Blogue, un espace numérique d'apprentissage collaboratif. Dans: Cahiers du GEPE 5 <http://www.cahiersdugepe.fr/index.php?id=2475>. Université de Strasbourg, non paginé.
- KREMnitz, GEORG (ED.): Histoire sociale des Langues de France. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 912 p.
- KREMnitz, GEORG: Le terme « langue » face à celui de « variété » dans le cadre du phénomène de la communication. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 95–102.
- KURHILA, SALLA: La réparation dans les interactions verbales de jeunes enfants d'origines diverses en jardin d'enfants en Finlande. Dans: Hélot/Rubio (Eds.), 163–184.
- LAFOREST, MARTY/MOÏSE, CLAUDINE: Entre reproche et insulte, comment définir les actes de condamnation. Dans: Violences verbales. Analyses, enjeux et perspectives. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 85–105.
- LE MEN-LOYER, JANICK: Politiques linguistiques et plurilinguisme en Espagne: le cas du Léonais. Dans: Herreras (Ed.), 73–88.
- LEDEGEN, GUDRUN (ED.): Cahiers Internationaux de Sociolinguistique 3, 'Nommer la ségrégation en sociolinguistique urbaine'. Paris: L'Harmattan, 126 p.
- LEDEGEN, GUDRUN (ED.): La variation du français dans les espaces créolophones et francophones, Tome 1. France, Europe et Amérique, 250 p.; Tome 2. Zones créolophones, Afrique et la lexicographie différentielle. Paris: L'Harmattan, 212 p.
- LEDEGEN, GUDRUN/LEGLISE, ISABELLE: Variation et changement linguistique en situation de contact. Dans: Sociolinguistique du contact. Dictionnaire des termes et concepts. Lyon: ENS Editions, 377–396.
- LEDEGEN, GUDRUN: Normes. Dans: Sociolinguistique du contact. Dictionnaire des termes et concepts. Lyon : ENS Editions, 375–397.
- LEGLISE ISABELLE/ALBY, SOPHIE: Les corpus plurilingues, entre linguistique de corpus et linguistique de contact: réflexions et méthodes issues du projet CLAPOTY. Dans: Faits de Langues 41, 95–122.
- LEGLISE, ISABELLE/RENAULT-LESCURE, ODILE/LAUNEY, MICHEL/MIGGE, BETTINA: Langues de Guyane et langues parlées en Guyane. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 671–682.
- LEMAIRE, EVA: La place des mineurs étrangers isolés dans l'espace scolaire français : quelles conséquences sur le rapport à l'apprentissage? Dans: Cahiers du GEPE 5 <http://www.cahiersdugepe.fr/index.php?id=2429>. Université de Strasbourg, non paginé.
- LEMERCIER, ÉLISE: Assignations identitaires, ruses, résistances discursives des minoritaires.... Dans: Écarts d'identité. Mobilités – Égalité – Interculturalité 122. Grenoble: ADATE, 14–22.
- LEON, JACQUELINE: Le « Survey of English Usage » de Randolph Quirk. Usage et prescription. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 261–270.
- LESACHER, CLAIRE: « Le rap est sexiste », ou quand les représentations sur le rap en France engagent une réflexion à partir de l'intrication et de la coproduction des rapports de pouvoir. Dans: Genre et migrations postcoloniales (Lectures croisées de la norme). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 143–154.
- LEVY, SIMON: Les parlers arabes des Juifs du Maroc. Dans: Langage et Société 143, 41–51.
- LODGE, R. ANTHONY: Paris et l'émergence du français standard. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 249–257.
- LOPEZ SUSIN, JOSE IGNACIO: La législation linguistique dans l'Europe actuelle: le cas aragonais dans l'État espagnol. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 61–72.
- MARTINEZ TOMEY, MIGUEL: Quand la langue ne fait pas la nation: les fondements de l'identité aragonaise et la réalité trilingue de l'Aragon. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 167–178.

- MAURER, BRUNO: Représentations sociales des langues en milieu multilingue. La méthode d'analyse combinée, nouvel outil d'enquête. Paris: Editions des archives contemporaines, 124 p.
- MAZIERE, FRANCINE: Langue, usage, variation chez Meigret, Macé et dans le Dictionnaire de l'Académie. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 39–52.
- MCLELLAND, NICOLA: Des guten Gebrauchs Wegzeigere: du bon usage dans la tradition allemande 1200–2000. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 207–220.
- MOÏSE, CLAUDINE/LAFORET, MARTY: Entre reproche et insulte, comment définir les actes de condamnation? Dans: Violences verbales. Analyses (Enjeux et perspectives). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 85–101.
- MOORE DANIELE/BROHY CLAUDINE: Identités plurilingues et pluriculturelles. Dans: Sociolinguistique du contact. Dictionnaire des termes et concepts. Lyon: ENS Editions, 289–315.
- MOORE, DANIELE/BROHY, CLAUDINE: Identités plurilingues et pluriculturelles. Dans: Sociolinguistique du contact. Dictionnaire des termes et concepts. Lyon: ENS Editions, 289–315.
- NORMAND, PHILIPPE: Balaise dans la civilisation ou balaise dans la culture? Dans: Etudes de linguistique appliquée (ELA) 169. Paris: Klincksieck, 75–91.
- OMER, DANIELE/TUPIN, FREDERIC (COORD.): Les cahiers de l'Acedle, 10–3, 'Enseignements universitaires francophones en milieux bi/plurilingues : légitimations et mises en œuvre', 191 p.
- OMER, DANIELLE/FREDERIC TUPIN (EDS.): Éducatons plurilingues. L'aire francophone entre héritages et innovations. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 238 p.
- ORKIBI, EITHAN: Violence verbale et mouvements sociaux: une approche rhétorique. Dans: Violences verbales. Analyses (Enjeux et perspectives). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 55–68.
- OTTAVI, PASCAL: Entre langue(s) et identité(s): faire société dans la Corse du XXI^e siècle. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 115–128.
- OUABDELMOUMEN, NADIA: Ré-actualisation du genre dans le cadre du volet linguistique du Contrat Accueil Intégration. Dans: Genre et migrations postcoloniales (Lectures croisées de la norme). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 39–54.
- PAPA ALIOUNE, NDAO: Lexicographie coloniale et traitement de l'altérité africaine, une introduction aux paratextes et à la nomenclature de Faidherbe. Dans: La lexicographie militante (Dictionnaires du XVIII^e au XX^e siècle). Paris: Honoré Champion, 281–306.
- PARISOT, YOLAINE/OUADELMOUMEN, NADIA (EDS.): Genre et migrations postcoloniales (Lectures croisées de la norme). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 188 p.
- PIERRE, THOMAS: La « minorité » basque en France: usages politiques et déconstruction d'un concept. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 257–266.
- PUALATO, DANIELA: Les appellations de la langue minoritaire à Faeto et à Celle di San Vito (Pouilles): valeurs identitaires et idéologiques. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 179–192.
- REMYSEN, WIM: Comment définir le bon usage au Canada français? Le point de vue des chroniqueurs de langage. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 179–193.
- REMYSEN, WIM: Le rôle des dictionnaires français dans le discours normatif d'Étienne Blanchard, chroniqueur de langue. Dans: Revue de linguistique romane 77, 517–540.
- REY, CHRISTOPHE/PIEROZAK, ISABELLE: Regard sociolexicologique sur le « bon usage régional » du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 159–170.
- RIDELL, KARIN: *Hen* – un nouveau pronom personnel suédois. Planification linguistique et débat social. Dans: Nordiques 26. Caen: Institut Choiseul, 123–138.
- RITTAUD-HUTINET, CHANTAL: Dire et ne pas dire que XVII^e siècle dans une région française frontalière. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 121–138.
- RUTTEN, GJSBERT/VOSTERS, RIK: Une tradition néerlandaise? Du bon usage aux Pays-Bas (1686–1830). Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 233–244.
- SABATIER, CECILE/MOORE, DANIELE/DAGENAIS, DIANE: Espaces urbains, compétences littératiées mutlimodales, identités citoyennes en immersion française au Canada. Dans: Glottopol 21,

138–161.

- SAINT-GERAND, JACQUES-PHILIPPE: Langage vicieux ou vicieux locuteurs ? Du XIX^e siècle au premier tiers du XX^{ème}. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 139–148.
- SCETTI, FABIO: Langues et migrations – groupes minoritaires et visibilité: La communauté portugaise à Montréal et à Paris. Dans: Les minorités invisibles: diversité et complexité (ethno)socio-linguistiques. Montpellier: Presses Universitaires de Montpellier, 269–277.
- SCHLEMMINGER, GERALD: Quelques réflexions méthodologiques à propos de l'évaluation de classes bilingues. Dans: Cahiers du GEPE 5 <http://www.cahiersdugepe.fr/index.php?id=2564>. Université de Strasbourg, non paginé.
- SCHNEIDER-MIZONY, ODILE: 1900–2000: cent ans de bon usage en Allemagne. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 221–232.
- SIBILLE, JEAN: La notion de « Langues de France », son contenu ses limites. Dans: Kremnitz (Ed.), 45–60.
- SIERENS, SVEN/RAMAUT, GRIET: « Maintenant, les enfants veulent davantage apprendre le néerlandais »: langues familiales et stratégies d'étayage dans l'apprentissage du néerlandais en classes maternelles en Flandre (Belgique). Dans: Hélot/Rubio (Eds.), 99–122.
- SIMONIN, JACKY/WHARTON, SYLVIE (EDS.): Sociolinguistique du contact (dictionnaire des termes et concepts). Lyon: ENS éditions, 432 p.
- SIOUFFI, GILLES: Bouhours et la notion de « bon usage ». Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 77–86.
- SPRINGER, CLAUDE: Évaluer les apprentissages dans les environnements numériques. Dans: Cahiers du GEPE 5 <http://www.cahiersdugepe.fr/index.php?id=2454>. Université de Strasbourg, non paginé.
- STOUMEN, DENIS: Populations russophones d'Ukraine: une minorité linguistique? Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 153–166.
- TAIRRAZ, CORALIE/EHRHART, SABINE: Les langues de Nouvelle-Calédonie: L'union fait la force. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 101–114.
- THAMIN, NATHALIE/COMBES, ÉLODIE/ARMAND, FRANÇOISE: Tensions discursives autour de la prise en compte de la diversité linguistiques dans les écoles montréalaises. Dans: École et langues: difficultés en contextes. Paris: Riveneuve Éditions, 17–40.
- TOURRETTE, ERIC: « Bel usage » et variations selon l'Abbé de Bellegarde. Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 87–96.
- TRUDEAU, DANIELLE: Que cherche donc Henri Estienne ? Dans: Ayres-Bennett/Seijido (Eds.), 23–38.
- TURPIN, BEATRICE: Introduceurs normatifs et discrimination. Un regard sur les Tsiganes dans les journaux du début du XX^e siècle. Dans: Cahiers Internationaux de Sociolinguistique 3. Paris: L'Harmattan, 107–121.
- VAN DER MESPEL, SANDRA: Stimulations linguistiques dans l'accueil petite enfance: une solution pour prévenir l'échec? Dans: Hélot/Rubio (Eds.), 185–194.
- VERDIER, MAUD: La constitution de l'idéologie linguistique des chatteurs malgachophones dans les cybercafés de Tananarive. Dans: Langage et Société 143, 87–107.
- VINCENT, DIANE: L'agression verbale comme mode d'acquisition d'un capital symbolique. Dans: Violences verbales. Analyses (Enjeux et perspectives). Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 37–53.
- WALTER, HENRIETTE: Politiques linguistiques et plurilinguisme en France. Dans: Herreras (Ed.), 13–22.
- WEIDER, ERICH: Politiques linguistiques et plurilinguisme en Suisse. Dans: Herreras (Ed.), 89–114.
- WISSNER, INKA: La Vendée dans l'écriture littéraire. Analyse du vocabulaire régional chez Yves Viollier. Strasbourg: Éditions de linguistique et de philologie (ELiPhi), X + 409 pages.
- WOEHLING, JEAN-MARIE: Droit des personnes, droit des minorités, droit des langues: les différentes techniques juridiques de protection de l'expression linguistique. Dans: Alén Garabato (Ed.), 217–230.

- YOUNG, ANDREA: Pour une meilleure prise en compte de la diversité linguistique et culturelle des jeunes enfants : Un exemple de formation d'assistantes de maternelle. Dans: Hélot/Rubio (Eds.), 195–223.
- YOUSSEF, ABDERRAHIM: Impératifs linguistiques, inerties socioculturelles. Dans: Langage et Société 143, 27–40.

GB

- ANGOURI, JO: The multilingual reality of the multinational workplace: language policy and language use. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 6, 564–581.
- ASKER, ADEL/MARTIN-JONES, MARILYN: 'A classroom is not a classroom if students are talking to me in Berber': language ideologies and multilingual resources in secondary school English classes in Libya. In: *Language and Education* 27, 4, 343–355.
- BAKER, PAUL/GABRIELATOS, COSTAS/MCENERY, TONY: Sketching Muslims: A Corpus Driven Analysis of Representations Around the Word 'Muslim' in the British Press 1998–2009. In: *Applied Linguistics* 34, 3, 255–278.
- BEINHOFF, BETTINA: Perceiving Identity through Accent – Attitudes towards Non-Native Speakers and their Accents in English. Oxford: Peter Lang, 280 p.
- BLACKWOOD, ROBERT J: French, language policy and new media. In: *Sociolinguistica* 27, 37–53.
- BONACINA-PUGH, FLORENCE: Categories and language choice in multilingual classrooms: the relevance of 'teacher-hood'. In: *Language and Education* 27, 4, 298–313.
- BOUGHTON, ZOE: Locating variation in French: Geolinguistic patterns, levelling and the 'French exception'. In: Jones M. C./Hornsby D. (Eds.): *Language and Social Structure in France*. Oxford: Legenda, 119–132.
- BUDACH, GABRIELE: From language choice to mode choice: how artefacts impact on language use and meaning making in a bilingual classroom. In: *Language and Education* 27, 4, 329–342.
- CHESHIRE, JENNY: Grammaticalisation in social context: The emergence of a new English pronoun. In: *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 17, 5, 608–633.
- CHESHIRE, JENNY/FOX, SUSAN/ADGER, DAVID: Innovation in a multilingual metropolis: relative who as a topic marking strategy. In: *Lingua* 126, 51–77.
- CHESHIRE, JENNY/KERSWILL, PAUL/FOX, SUSAN/TORGERSEN, EIVIND: Language contact and language change in the multicultural metropolis. In: *Revue Française de Linguistique Appliquée* 18, 63–76.
- CLARK, URSZULA: *Language and Identity in Englishes*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- CLARK, URSZULA/ASPREE, ESTHER: *West Midlands English: Birmingham and the Black Country*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 192 p.
- COATES, JENNIFER: *Women, Men and Everyday Talk*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 336 p.
- COUPLAND, NIKOLAS: Welsh tea: The centring and decentring of Wales and the Welsh language. In: Pietikäinen S./Kelly-Holmes H. (Eds.): *Multilingualism and the Periphery*. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 133–153.
- COVENEY, AIDAN: The social differentiation of grammar in France. In: Jones M. C./Hornsby D. (Eds.): *Language and Social Structure in France*. Oxford: Legenda, 69–80.
- DEWAELE, JEAN-MARC/NAKANO, SEIJI: Multilinguals' perceptions of feeling different when switching languages. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 2, 107–120.
- DUCHÊNE, ALEXANDRE/MOYER, MELISSA/ROBERTS, CELIA (Eds.): *Language, Migration and Social Inequalities: A Critical Sociolinguistic Perspective on Institutions and Work*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters, 296 p.
- EVANS, MEL: *The Language of Queen Elizabeth I: A Sociolinguistic Perspective on Royal Style and Identity*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 266 p.

- FERGUSON, GIBSON RONALD: Language practices and language management in a UK Yemeni community. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 2, 121–135.
- FOOTITT, HILARY/TOBIA, SIMONA: *WarTalk: Foreign Languages and the British War Effort in Europe, 1940–47*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 240 p.
- GAFARANGA, JOSEPH/NIYOMUGABO, CYPRIEN/UWIZEYIMANA, VALENTIN: Micro declared language policy or not?: language- policy-like statements in the rules of procedure of the Rwandan Parliament. In: *Language Policy* 12, 4, 313–332.
- GALASINSKI, DARIUSZ: *Fathers, Fatherhood and Mental Illness: A Discourse Analysis of Rejection*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 208 p.
- GARCIA, OFELIA/WEI, LI: *Translanguaging: Language, Bilingualism and Education*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 176 p.
- GARDNER-CHLOROS, PENELOPE: Strasbourg revisited: c'est chic de parler français. In: *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 224, 143–177.
- GREGORY, EVE/CHOUDHURY, HALIMUN/ILANKUBERAN, ARANI/KWAPONG, AMOAFI/WOODHAM, MALGORZATA: Practice, performance and perfection: learning sacred texts in four faith communities in London. In: *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 220, 27–48.
- HAWORTH, KATE: Audience design in the police interview: The interactional and judicial consequences of audience orientation. In: *Language in Society* 42, 1, 45–69.
- HEFFER, CHRIS/ROCK, FRANCES/CONLEY, JOHN (EDS.): *Legal-Lay Communication: Textual Travels in the Law*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- JONES, ELIN HAF GRUFFYDD/URIBE-JONGBLOED, ENRIQUE (EDS.): *Social Media and Minority Languages: Convergence and the Creative Industries*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters, 296 p.
- JONES, MARI C./OGILVIE, SARAH: *Keeping Languages Alive: Documentation, Pedagogy and Revitalization*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 284 p.
- JONES, RHYS JAMES/CUNLIFFE, DANIEL/HONEYCUTT, ZOE R.: Twitter and the Welsh language. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 7, 653–671.
- JOSPEH, JOHN E.: Alien species: the discursive othering of grey squirrels, Glasgow Gaelic, Shetland Scots and the gay guys in the shag pad. In: *Language and Intercultural Communication* 13, 2, 182–201.
- KÁDÁR, DÁNIEL Z.: *Relational Rituals and Communication: Ritual Interaction in Groups*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 236 p.
- KÁDÁR, DÁNIEL Z./HAUGH, MICHAEL: *Understanding Politeness*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 306 p.
- KÁDÁR, DÁNIEL Z./HAUGH, MICHAEL/CHANG, WEI-LIN, MELODY: Aggression and perceived national face threats in Mainland Chinese and Taiwanese CMC discussion boards. In: *Multilingua* 32, 3, 343–372.
- KERSWILL, PAUL/CHESHIRE, JENNY/FOX, SUSAN/TORGERSEN, EIVIND: English as a contact language: the role of children and adolescents. In: Hundt M./Schreier D. (Eds.): *English as a contact language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 258–282.
- KIRKHAM, SAM/MOORE, EMMA: Adolescence. In: Chambers J. K./Schilling N. (Eds.): *The Handbook of Language Variation and Change*. Second edition. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 277–296.
- LAMB, MARTIN: 'Your mum and dad can't teach you!': constraints on agency among rural learners of English in the developing world. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 1, 14–29.
- LAWSON, ROBERT: The construction of 'tough' masculinity: Negotiation, resistance and acceptance. In: *Gender and Language* 7, 3, 369–395.
- LEUNG, CONSTANT/LEWKOWICZ, JO: Language communication and communicative competence: a view from contemporary classrooms. In: *Language and Education* 27, 5, 398–414.

- LEWIS, HUW: Language maintenance: a liberal-egalitarian approach. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 7, 672–689.
- LI WEI (ED.): *Applied Linguistics*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 328 p.
- LI WEI: Negotiating funds of knowledge and symbolic competence in the complementary school classrooms. In: *Language and Education* 28, 2, 161–180.
- LI WEI/ZHU HUA: Translanguaging Identities and Ideologies: Creating Transnational Space Through Flexible Multilingual Practices Amongst Chinese University Students in the UK. In: *Applied Linguistics* 34, 5, 516–535.
- LILLIS, THERESA: *The Sociolinguistics of Writing*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 192 p.
- LILLIS, THERESA/MCKINNEY, CAROLYN: The sociolinguistics of writing in a global context: Objects, lenses, consequences. In: *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 17, 4, 415–439.
- LITTLE, DAVID/LEUNG, CONSTANT/AVERMAET, PIET VAN (EDS.): *Managing Diversity in Education: Languages, Policies, Pedagogies*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters, 328 p.
- LORENZO-DUS, NURIA/GARCÉS-CONEJOS BLITVICH, PILAR: *Real Talk: Reality Television and Discourse Analysis in Action*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 310 p.
- MAC GIOLLA CHRÍOST, DIARMAIT: *Welsh Writing, Political Action and Incarceration*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 244 p.
- MARLEY, DAWN: The role of online communication in raising awareness of bilingual identity. In: *Multilingua* 32, 4, 485–505.
- MASSOT, BENJAMIN/ROWLETT, PAUL: Le débat sur la diglossie en France: aspects scientifiques et politiques. In: *Journal of French Language Studies* 23, 1, 1–16.
- MAYBIN, JANET: Working towards a more complete sociolinguistics. In: *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 17, 4, 547–555.
- MORRIS-ADAMS, MUNA: Topic continuity in informal conversations between native and non-native speakers of English. In: *Multilingua* 32, 3, 321–342.
- OAKES, LEIGH: Beyond diglossia? Language attitudes and identity in Reunion. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 1, 30–45.
- O'DRISCOLL, JIM: How to talk about languages: The venues metaphor. In: *Multilingua* 32, 5, 601–625.
- OGIERMANN, EVA: On the inclusive and exclusive functions of the 'other' language in family talk. In: *Multilingua* 32, 4, 463–484.
- O'ROURKE, BERNADETTE/RAMALLO, FERNANDO: Competing ideologies of linguistic authority amongst new speakers in contemporary Galicia. In: *Language in Society* 42, 3, 287–305.
- PACE-SIGGE, MICHAEL: *Lexical Priming in Spoken English Usage*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 240 p.
- PATRICK, DONNA/BUDACH, GABRIELE/MUCKPALOO, IGAH: Multiliteracies and family language policy in an urban Inuit community. In: *Language Policy* 12, 1, 47–62.
- POTTS, D./MORANB, M. J.: Mediating multilingual children's language resources. In: *Language and Education* 27, 5, 451–468.
- RAPLEY, IAN: When global and local culture meet: Esperanto in 1920s rural Japan. In: *Language Problems and Language Planning* 37, 2, 179–196.
- RASINGER, SEBASTIAN M.: Language shift and vitality perceptions amongst London's second-generation Bangladeshis. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 1, 46–60.
- ROMAINE, SUZANNE: Politics and policies of promoting multilingualism in the European Union. In: *Language Policy* 12, 2, 115–137.
- ROSOWSKY, ANDREY: Religious classical practice: Entextualisation and performance. In: *Language in Society* 42, 3, 307–330.
- ROWLETT, PAUL: Do French speakers really have two grammars? In: *Journal of French Language Studies* 23, 1, 37–57.

- SAFFORD, KIMBERLY/DRURY, ROSE: The 'problem' of bilingual children in educational settings: policy and research in England. In: *Language and Education* 27, 1, 70–81.
- SALLABANK, JULIA: Can majority support save an endangered language? A case study of language attitudes in Guernsey. In: *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 34, 4, 332–347.
- SALLABANK, JULIA: *Attitudes to Endangered Languages: Identities and Policies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 286 p.
- SAXENA, MUKUL/MARTIN-JONES, MARILYN: Multilingual resources in classroom interaction: ethnographic and discourse analytic perspectives. In: *Language and Education* 27, 4, 285–297.
- SCOTT, MICHAEL: *Religious Language*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- SEBBA, MARK/DRAY, SUSAN: Making it real: 'Jamaican', 'Jafaican' and authenticity in the language of British youth. *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik* 60, 3, 255–273.
- SNELL, JULIA: Dialect, interaction and class positioning at school: from deficit to difference to repertoire. In: *Language and Education* 27, 2, 110–128.
- SPENCER, SARAH/CLEGG, JUDY/STACKHOUSE, JOY: Language, social class and education: listening to adolescents' perceptions. In: *Language and Education* 27, 2, 129–143.
- STEWART, MIRANDA: 'Denuncio pero lo lamento ...': Attitudinal hedges and the pragmatics of the explicitly performative verb in Spanish. In: *Multilingua* 32, 1, 33–50.
- SULEIMAN, YASIR: *Arabic in the Fray: Language Ideology and Cultural Politics*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 320 p.
- TESO, ELENA/CROLLEY, LIZ: Gender-based linguistic reform in international organisations. In: *Language Policy* 12, 2, 139–158.
- TUFI, STEPHANIA: Shared places, unshared identities: Vernacular discourses and spatialised constructions of identity in the linguistic landscape of Trieste. In: *Modern Italy* 18, 4, 391–408.
- TUFI, STEPHANIA: Language ideology and language maintenance: The case of Sardinia. In: *The International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 219, 145–160.
- UNGER, JOHANN W.: The discursive construction of the Scots language: education, politics and everyday life. (Discourse approaches to politics, society and culture, vol. 51). Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 178 p.
- UPTON, CLIVE/DAVIES, BETHAN (Eds.): *Analysing 21st Century British English: Conceptual and Methodological Aspects of the 'Voices' Project*. Abingdon: Routledge, 240 p.
- VESSEY, RACHELLE: Too much French? Not enough French?: The Vancouver Olympics and a very Canadian language ideological debate. In: *Multilingua* 32, 5, 659–682.
- VIGERS, DICK: Signs of absence: language and memory in the linguistic landscape of Brittany. In: *International Journal of the Sociology of Language*. 223, 171–187.
- WILLIAMS, COLIN H.: *Minority Language Promotion, Protection and Regulation: The Mask of Piety*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 356 p.
- WILSON, NICK: Interaction without walls: Analysing leadership discourse through dramaturgy and participation. *Journal of Sociolinguistics* 17, 2, 180–199.

GR

- ANDROULAKIS, GEORGE: Researching language needs using 'insiders': Mediated trilingualism and other issues of power asymmetries. In: *International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 23, 3, 368–384.
- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS: Networked multilingualism: Some language practices on Facebook and their implications. In: *International Journal of Bilingualism*, 1–21.

- ANDROUTSOPOULOS, JANNIS: Code-switching in computer-mediated communication. In: Herring, S. C./Virtanen, T. (Eds.): *Pragmatics of computer-mediated communication*. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter Mouton, 667–694.
- ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS/TSAKONA, VILLY: Sociocultural diversity, identities, and critical education: Comparing conversational narratives at school. In: *Critical Literacy: Theories and Practices* 7, 1, 48–62.
- ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS/TSAKONA, VILLY: Humor, critical literacy and L2 (in Grk). In: *Routes in teaching Modern Greek as a second/foreign language. Articles for teaching Modern Greek as a second/foreign language* 4. Sociolinguistics. Center for the Greek Language, 38 p. [online publication]
- ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS/TSAKONA, VILLY: Reading news articles in L2 (in Grk). In: *Routes in teaching Modern Greek as a second/foreign language. Articles for teaching Modern Greek as a second/foreign language* 4. Sociolinguistics. Center for the Greek Language, 35 p. [online publication]
- ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS/XYDOPOULOS, GEORGE/TZORTZATOU, KYRIAKOULA: Remarks on the spelling diversity of primary-school L2 students in Greece: A sociolinguistic approach (in Grk). In: *Nea Paideia* 147, 60–78.
- AVGITIDOU, SOFIA/STAMOU, ANASTASIA: Constructing childhood: Discourses about school violence in the daily press. In: *Children & Society* 27, 3, 174–183.
- CHATZISAVVIDIS, SOFRONIS: The shaping-pedagogical function of journalistic discourse and its contribution to education (in Grk). In: Spantidakis, J./Michailidi, E. (Eds.): *Contemporary trends in learning and teaching Greek as a first and as a second language*. Athens: Pedio, 175–188.
- CHRISTOU, STAVROS/STAMOU, ANASTASIA: Representations of the military sociolect in the Greek cinema (in Grk). In: *Multilingual Academic Journal of Education and Social Sciences* 1, 2, 15–24.
- ELEFThERIOU, PIPINI/STAMOU, ANASTASIA/ALEVRIADOU ANASTASIA/TSAKIRIDOU, ELENI: A comparative study of representations about disability in primary school children's drawings: A sociosemiotic approach. In: *Social Semiotics* 23, 5, 663–674.
- FTERNIATI, ANNA/ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS/TSAMI, VASIA: Mapping elementary school students' preferences for mass culture texts and the current teaching practices (in Grk). In: *Nea Paideia* 145, 61–77.
- FTERNIATI, ANNA/ARCHAKIS, ARGIRIS/TSAKONA, VILLY/TSAMI, VASIA: Media and literacy: Evidence from elementary school students' literacy practices and the current teaching practices in Greece. In: *MENON: Journal of Educational Research* 2b, 58–70.
- GEORGAKOPOULOU, ALEXANDRA: Small stories and identities analysis as a framework for the study of im/politeness-in-interaction. In: *Journal of Politeness Research* 9, 1, 55–74.
- GEORGAKOPOULOU, ALEXANDRA: Small stories research and social media practices: Narrative stancetaking and circulation in a Greek news story. In: *Sociolinguistica* 27, 19–36.
- GEORGALIDOU, MARIANTHI/KAILI, HASAN/CELTEK, AYTAÇ: Code alternation patterns in bilingual family conversations. In: *Language variation-European perspectives IV: Selected papers from the Sixth International Conference on Language Variation in Europe (ICLaVE 6)*. Freiburg, June 2011. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 117–128.
- GIANNISI, PARASKEVI/KONDYLI MARIANNA: Construing geometric shapes in a language literacy context: Defining and classifying triangles in Greek kindergarten. In: *Linguistics and Education* 24, 523–534.
- GOVARIS, CHRISTOS/KALDI, STAVROULA/PAPADOPOULOS, ANASTASIOS: School acculturation in Greek primary schools: A comparative study between students with an immigrant background and native students. In: *Diaspora, Indigenous, and Minority Education: Studies of Migration, Integration, Equity, and Cultural Survival* 7, 3, 131–148.
- GRIVA, ELENA/DINAS, KOSTAS/STAMOU, ANASTASIA: A Record of teachers' beliefs about bilingualism and language development in bilingual preschool children. In: Çeçe, E. (Ed.): *Proceedings of*

- the International Conference "Sociolinguistic Studies in Albania: Achievements, Current State and Perspectives". University of Korçe: Korçe, 114–124.
- KOLLA, MICHAELA/SOFIOU, ARTEMIS/FOURLARI, TINA/MOSCHONAS, SPIROS: Diglossic variants in the Greek press: An index of ideological or stylistic differentiation? In: *Communication Issues* 16–17, 139–151.
- LEMONI, REA/LEFKADITOU, AGELIKI/STAMOU, ANASTASIA/SCHIZAS, DIMITRIOS/STAMOU, GEORGE: Views of nature and the human-nature relations: An analysis of the visual syntax of pictures about the environment in Greek primary school textbooks-diachronic considerations. In: *Research in Science Education* 43, 1, 117–140.
- MARONITI, KATERINA/STAMOU, ANASTASIA/DINAS, KOSTAS/GRIVA, ELENI: The sociolinguistic style of cartoons: The case of the TV movie *Merry Madagascar* (in Grk). In: *Multilingual Academic Journal of Education and Social Sciences* 1, 2, 25–33.
- MITSIKOPOULOU, BESSIE: Rethinking online educational resources: Ideologies, pedagogies and identities. Boulder, CO: Paradigm Publishers.
- NTINAS, KOSTAS: Language variation in the framework of critical literacy pedagogy (in Grk). In: Tsitsanoudi-Mallidi (Ed.): *Language and contemporary (early) school education*. Athens: Gutenberg, 265–303.
- STAMOU, ANASTASIA: Adopting a critical discourse analytical approach to the mediation of sociolinguistics reality in mass culture: The case of youth language in advertising. In: *Critical Studies in Media Communication* 30, 4, 327–346.
- STAMOU, ANASTASIA/GRIVA, ELENA/DEMETRIOU, MYPIANTHI: School language and gender: Evidence from Greek speaking primary school students' writings. In: Çeçe, E. (Ed.): *Proceedings of the International Conference "Sociolinguistic Studies in Albania: Achievements, Current State and Perspectives"*. University of Korçe: Korçe, 132–137.
- STAMOU, ANASTASIA/GRIVA, ELENA/TSIOLIS, ALEXIS: The out-of-school literacy practices of primary school children: A record of their ideas and preferences (in Grk). In: Tsitsanoudi-Mallidi (Ed.): *Language and contemporary (early) school education*. Athens: Gutenberg, 304–339.
- STATHOPOULOU, CHAROULA/MOREIRA, DARLINDA: Diversity in European school populations: A study in Portugal and Greece with particular attention to Romany cultures. In: *MENON: Journal of Educational Research* 2b, 20–31.
- THEODOROPOULOU, IRENE: Sociolinguistic variation in Athenian suburban speech. In: *Journal of Greek Linguistics* 13, 30–53.
- TRIANDAFYLIDOU, ANNA/KOUKI, HARA: Muslim immigrants and the Greek nation: The emergence of nationalist intolerance. In: *Ethnicities* 13, 6, 709–728.
- TSAKONA, VILLY: *The Sociolinguistics of Humor: Theory, Functions and Teaching* (in Grk). Athens: Grigoris Publications.
- TSAKONA, VILLY: Okras and the metapragmatic stereotypes of humor: Towards an expansion of the GTVH. In: Dynel, M. (Ed.): *Developments in linguistic humor theory*. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 25–48.
- TSAKONA, VILLY: Parliamentary punning: Is the Opposition more humorous than the ruling party? In: *European Journal of Humor Research* 1, 2, 101–111.
- TSITSANOUDI-MALLIDI, NIKOLETTA: Features of public discourse in representations of the financial crisis in Greece (in Grk). In: *Glossologia* 21, 39–55.

HR

- BABIĆ, NADA/JELASKA, ZRINKA: Okomita međukulturnost [Vertical interculturalism]. In: Cvikić, Lidija/Petrovska, Elena (Eds.): *Prvi, drugi, ini jezik: hrvatsko-makedonske usporedbe* [First, second, other language: Croatian-Macedonian comparison]. Zagreb: HFD, 171–187.

- BADURINA, LADA/MATEŠIĆ, MIHAELA: Poštalice pod povećalom: o jednoj posebnoj vrsti diskursnih oznaka [Prop-words Under a Magnifying Glass: On a Special Type of Discourse Markers]. In: Turbić-Hadžagić, Amira (Ed.): Tuzla. Grad na zrnu soli (zbornik radova) [Tuzla. A Town on the Grain of Salt (Proceedings)]. Tuzla: Bosansko lingvističko društvo, 9–24.
- BADURINA, LADA/PALAŠIĆ, NIKOLINA: Hrvatski pravopis u 90-im godinama 20. stoljeća: Povratak tradiciji ili restandardizaciji norme. [Croatian Orthography in 90ies: Back to the Tradition or Restandardization of Norm]. In: Bečanović, Tatjana (Ed.): Njegoševi dani, 4. zbornik radova [Njegoš days, 4th Proceedings]. Nikšić: Univerzitet Crne Gore, Filozofski fakultet, 385–396.
- BAGDASAROV, ARTHUR RAFAELOVICH/SOLDATOV, DARIA NIKOLAEVNA: Ethnolinguistic parallels in Croatian and Norwegian. In: *Croatica et Slavica Iadertina* 9/1, 9, 127–135.
- BECK, BORIS/ŽANIĆ, IVO: Historiografija u političkoj komunikaciji – kako Josip Horvat pišući o prošlom želi mijenjati suvremenost [Historiography in Political Communication – How Josip Horvat Wanted to Change the Present by Writing about the Past]. In: *Historijski zbornik* LXVI, 2, 405–420.
- BENČIĆ, ANA/SCOTTI JURIĆ, RITA: Il bilinguismo tardivo: Il caso delle bandanti [Late bilingualism: carer case study]. In: *Studia Polensia: Rivista del dipartimento di studi in lingua italiana* 2, 2, 63–73.
- BERTOŠA, MISLAVA: So Beautiful and So Close: Slogans in Tourism Advertising and Their Impact on Social Discourses in the Semiosphere. In: Sujoldžić, Anita (Ed.): *Language, Culture & Tourism: Reflections on Europeanization and Identity in Post-Socialist Countries*. Zagreb: Institut za antropologiju – HAD, 103–142.
- BLAGONI, ROBERT/POROPAT, NADA: Interferenza e creatività linguistica. Contatti e conflitti di lingue, dialetti e culture nell' inserto satirico El Spin [Interference and linguistic creativity. Contacts and conflicts of languages, dialects and cultures in the satiric insert El Spin]. In: *Zbornik radova Šestog međunarodnog interdisciplinarnog simpozijuma Susret kultura*. [Proceedings of 6th International Interdisciplinary Symposium: The meeting of the Cultures]. Novi Sad: Filozofski fakultet, 469–475.
- BOGUNOVIĆ, IRENA/ČOSO, BOJANA: Engleski u hrvatskome: znanstveni izričaj biomedicine i zdravstva [English in Croatian Scientific Medical Discourse: a Corpus-Based Study]. In: *Fluminensia: časopis za filološka istraživanja* 25, 2, 177–191.
- ČAGALI, IVANA: O prijenosu jezičnih identiteta likova u književnom prijevodu (na primjeru hrvatskoga prijevoda *Rivers of Babylon*) [On the transfer of characters' linguistic identities in literary translation (the case of Croatian translation of *Rivers of Babylon*)]. In: Kumorová, Zdenka/Gergorík, Peter/Palečsková, Dana (Eds.): *Rara Avis X. Zborník z X. Medzinárodnej filologickej konferencie Trnava 2.–3. Máj 2013* [Rara Avis X. Proceedings from 10th International Philology Conference in Trnava, May 2nd–3rd, 2013]. Trnava: Katedra slovenského jazyka a literatúry Filozofickej fakulty Univerzity sv. Cyrila a Metoda, 11–26.
- ČAGALI, IVANA: Predodžbe o materinskom jeziku u hrvatskoj i slovačkoj preporodnoj književnosti [Notions of the mother tongue in the Croatian and Slovakian literature of the national revival period]. In: Sesar, Dubravka (Ed.): *Slavenski jezici u usporedbi s hrvatskim III* [Slavic languages in comparison with Croatian III]. Zagreb: FF press, 223–231.
- ČURKOVIĆ, DIANA: Prevedenice u sportskoj terminologiji: košarka [Loan Translations in Sports Terminology: Basketball]. In: *Croatica et Slavica Iadertina* 9/1, 9, 63–81.
- DEŽELJIN, VESNA: La presenza e l'identità dei discendenti degli emigrati italiani in Croazia [The Presence and Identity of Descendants of Italian Immigrants in Croatia]. In: *Italica Belgrandensia* 1, 136–147.
- DEŽELJIN, VESNA: Modi di dire e locuzioni con elemento alloglotto [Idiomatic expressions with a foreign element]. In: Pirvu, Elena (Ed.): *Discorso, identità e cultura nella lingua e nella letteratura italiana* [Discourse, identity and culture in Italian language and literature]. Craiova: Editura Universitaria Craiova, 168–177.

- DRLJAČA MARGIĆ, BRANKA/OPAŠIĆ, MAJA: Phraseological Calques of Latin Origin in Croatian and English. In: Fabčić, Melanija/Fiedler, Sabine/Szerszunowicz, Joanna (Eds.): *Phraseologie im interlingualen und interkulturellen Kontakt/Phraseology in Interlingual and Intercultural Contact*. Budapest/Kansas/Maribor/Praha: Zora, 65–74.
- FILIPAN-ŽIGNIĆ, BLAŽENKA: Jezik moje bake i internet. Posuđenice u međimurskom kajkavskom dijalektu – jučer, danas, sutra [The Language of my Grandmother and the Internet. Loanwords in the Kajkavian Dialect of the Region of Međimurje – yesterday, today, tomorrow]. Čakovec: Matica hrvatska Ogranak Čakovec, 152 p.
- FILIPAN-ŽIGNIĆ, BLAŽENKA: Novi jezik za nove medije [A new Language for the New Media]. In: Turbić-Hadžagić, Amira (Ed.): *Tuzla. Grad na zrnu soli (zbornik radova)* [Tuzla. A Town on the Grain of Salt (Proceedings)]. Tuzla: Bosansko lingvističko društvo, 132–145.
- FILIPAN-ŽIGNIĆ, BLAŽENKA/SOBO, KATICA/LEGAC, VLADIMIR: Multilingualism in European Union. In: Bushati, Josef (Ed.): *1st International Conference on Research and Education: Challenges Toward the Future (ICRAE 2013)*. Skadar/Shkoder: Faculty of Education Science.
- GRANIĆ, JAGODA: Diglosija i dinomija vs. bilingvizam i bikulturalizam [Diglossia and Dinomia vs. Bilingualism and Biculturalism]. In: Gudurić, Snežana/Stefanović, Marija (Eds.): *Jezici i kulture u vremenu i prostoru* [Languages and Cultures in Time and Space]. Novi Sad: Filozofski fakultet u Novom Sadu, 35–44.
- GRANIĆ, JAGODA: Pogled na noviju hrvatsku standardnojezičnu prasku [An Assessment of Croatian Standard Language Policy]. In: Požgaj Hadži, Vesna (Ed.): *Jezik između lingvistike i politike* [Language between linguistics and politics]. Beograd: Biblioteka XX vek, 67–89.
- GRANIĆ, JAGODA: Vertikalna stratifikacija jezika i društva [Vertical Stratification of Language and Society]. In: Žele, Andreja (Ed.): *Družbena funkcijskost jezika (vidiki, merila, opredelitve)/The Social Functionality of Language (Aspects, Criteria, Definitions)*. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 149–155.
- GRBAVAC, IVANA: Jezični krajobraz u Mostaru [Linguistic landscape in Mostar]. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 14, 2–3, 501–515.
- JELASKA, ZRINKA: Die Stellung des Standards im Varietätenspektrum: Zweck, Anwendbarkeit und Beherrschbarkeit des Standards. In: Müller, Daniel/Wingender, Monika (Eds.): *Typen slawischer Standardsprachen – Theoretische, methodische und empirische Zugänge*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 99–117.
- JEŽIĆ, MISLAV: Filozofija, mišljenje, kultura i jezik – neka opća razmatranja [Philosophy, Thought, Culture and Language – Some General Considerations]. In: *Filologija* 60, 31–48.
- JOSIPOVIĆ SMOJVER, VIŠNJA/STANOJEVIĆ, MATEUSZ-MILAN: Stratification of English as a Lingua Franca: Identity Constructions of Learners and Speakers. In: Waniek-Klimczak, Ewa/Shockey, Linda (Eds.): *Teaching and Researching English Accents in Native and Non-native Speakers*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer, 191–205.
- KAPOVIĆ, MATE: Jezik i konzervativizam [Language and Conservatives]. In: Kolanović, Maša (Ed.): *Komparativni postsocijalizam: slavenska iskustva* [Comparative Postsocialism: Slavic Experiences]. Zagreb: FF Press, Zagrebačka slavistička škola, 391–400.
- KIŠIČEK, GABRIJELA: The Political Discourse on Croatia's EU Accession: a Rhetorical Analysis of the Presentation of the European Union among Supporters and Opponents of the EU. In: Kišiček, Gabrijela/Žagar, Ž. Igor (Eds.): *What Do We Know About The World? Rhetorical and Argumentative Perspectives*. Windsor: Windsor Studies in Argumentation & Digital Library Dissertations series, 204–233.
- KIŠIČEK, GABRIJELA: The Rhetoric of War – Former Yugoslavia Example. In: *Journal of Arts and Humanities* 2, 8, 75–84.
- KORDIĆ, LJUBICA: Srpski kao manjinski jezik u Republici Hrvatskoj: primjer Slavonije [Serbian as a minority language: a Slavonia case study]. In: Sočanac, Lelija (Ed.): *Lingvistički i pravni aspekti*

- višejezičnost [Linguistic and legal aspects of multilingualism]. Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Globus, 93–121.
- KORDIĆ, LJUBICA: Višejezičnost kao odrednica prošlosti i imperativ budućnosti: primjer grada Osijeka [Multilingualism as a determinant in history and an imperative in the future: the example of Osijek]. In: Sočanac, Lelija (Ed.): Lingvistički i pravni aspekti višejezičnosti [Linguistic and legal aspects of multilingualism]. Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Globus, 53–77.
- KORDIĆ, LJUBICA/MUJIĆ, NIHAĐA: Minority language policy in primary schools of Croatia – a comparative case study. In: *International journal of education for diversities* 2, 21–45.
- KRYŽAN-STANOJEVIĆ, BARBARA: Od forme do norme [From Form to Norm]. In: Kryžan-Stanojević, Barbara (Ed.): Javni jezik kao poligon jezičnih eksperimenata [Public language as a polygon of language experiments]. Zagreb: Srednja Europa, 193–204.
- MAHMUTOVIĆ, ALISA/JOŽIĆ, IVANA: Novinski naslovi – informacija, manipulacija ili senzacija? [Newspaper headlines – information, manipulation or sensation?]. In: *Književni jezik* 24, 1–2, 121–136.
- MARKOVIĆ, IRENA: Jezični utjecaj i promjene u suvremenom govoru Zadra [Language change and influences in the urban vernacular of the town Zadar]. In: *Croatica et Slavica Iadertina* 8/2, 8, 313–335.
- MATEŠIĆ, MIHAELA: Odras jezične uporabe u normativnim priručnicima hrvatskoga jezika [The usage of language in normative books of Standard Croatian]. In: Kryžan-Stanojević, Barbara (Ed.): Javni jezik kao poligon jezičnih eksperimenata [Public language as a polygon of language experiments]. Zagreb: Srednja Europa, 39–51.
- MATEŠIĆ, MIHAELA/PLEŠKOVIĆ, MAŠA: „Ti ja dam ‘gospodo’!“ ili o jednome (pragma)lingvističkom problemu u suvremenome hrvatskome jeziku [“Who did you call misses?!“ – or a look at a (pragma)linguistic problem in modern Croatian]. In: Peti-Stantić, Anita/Stanojević, Mateusz-Milan (Eds.): *Jezik kao informacija: zbornik radova* [Language as information: Proceedings]. Zagreb: Srednja Europa, 3–23.
- MENAC, ANTICA/DABO-DENEGRI, LJUBA/DRAGIČEVIĆ, DRAGICA/NIKOLIĆ-HOYT, ANJA/SOČANAC, LELIJA/ŽAGAR-SZENTESI, ORSOLYA: Fonološka adaptacija modela šest europskih jezika u hrvatskom [Phonological adaptation of models from six European languages in Croatian]. In: Matasović, Ranko (Ed.): *Od indoeuropeistike do kroatistike: zbornik u čast Daliboru Brozoviću* [From indoeuropeistics till kroatistics: proceedings in honour of Dalibor Brozović]. Zagreb: HAZU, 285–338.
- MIČANOVIĆ, KREŠIMIR: Variationen zum Thema Standardsprache(n) und Varianten. Über den kroatisch-serbischen Sprachenstreit. In: Müller, Daniel/Wingender, Monika (Eds.): *Typen slawischer Standardsprachen. Theoretische, methodische und empirische Zugänge*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 197–215.
- MUHVIC-DIMANOVSKI, VESNA/SKELIN HORVAT, ANITA: Croatia – the insider’s and the outsider’s perspective. In: Sujoldžić, Anita (Ed.): *Language, Culture & Tourism: Reflections on Europeanization and Identity in Post-Socialist Countries*. Zagreb: Institut za antropologiju – HAD, 45–83.
- NIKOLIĆ-HOYT, ANJA: Transfonemizacija modela šest europskih jezika u hrvatskome: Adaptacija engleskih posuđenica [The transphonemization of models of six European languages in Croatian: Adaptation of English loanwords]. In: Matasović, Ranko (Ed.): *Od indoeuropeistike do kroatistike: zbornik u čast Daliboru Brozoviću* [From indoeuropeistics till kroatistics: proceedings in honour of Dalibor Brozović]. Zagreb: HAZU, 289–294.
- PETI-STANTIĆ, ANITA: Domaće je najbolje [Domestic is best]. In: Kryžan-Stanojević, Barbara (Ed.): *Javni jezik kao poligon jezičnih eksperimenata* [Public language as a polygon of language experiments]. Zagreb: Srednja Europa, 21–38.

- PETI-STANTIĆ, ANITA/LANGSTON, KEITH: Hrvatsko jezično pitanje danas: identiteti i ideologije [Croatian Language Question Today: Identities and Ideologies]. Zagreb: Srednja Europa, 311 p.
- POROPAT, NADA: Modalità e vincoli funzionali nell' ambito della commutazione di codice: il parlato dei giovani bilingui istriani [Modalities and functional constraints on code-switching: the speech of young Istrian bilinguals]. In: *Italica Belgradensia* 1, 161–173.
- POROPAT JELETIĆ, NADA: Matched-guise technique: measuring attitudes towards Croatian, Italian, Chakavian, Istrovenetian and code-switching among students in Istria. In: *Humanities and Social Sciences Review* 2, 3, 35–40.
- RUNJIĆ-STOILOVA, ANITA/GALIĆ, JOSIP: The Representation and Reception of Paraphrase in Newspaper Headlines. In: Kišiček, Gabrijela/Žagar, Ž. Igor (Eds.): *What Do We Know About the World? Rhetorical and Argumentative Perspectives*. Windsor: Windsor Studies in Argumentation & Digital Library Dissertations Series, 257–269.
- SCOTTI JURIĆ, RITA: Identità linguistica e letteraria italiana in ambiente bilingue, tra speranze e realtà [Italian linguistic and literary identity in bilingual environment, between hopes and reality]. In: Capasso, Danilo/Russi, Roberto (Eds.): *Atti del II convegno internazionale di studi dell'AIBA [Proceedings from II International Convention of the Studies of AIBA]*. Banja Luka: Aonia edizioni, 83–94.
- SKELIN HORVAT, ANITA: Personal and cultural memories in war tourism. In: *Sic: časopis za književnost, kulturu i književno prevođenje* 3, 2, 1–17.
- SKELIN HORVAT, ANITA: Language Policy in Istria, Croatia – Legislation Regarding Minority Language Use. In: *Acta Universitatis Sapientie, European and Regional Studies* 3, 47–64.
- SOČANAC, LELIJA: Jezična politika u Hrvatskoj u dijakronijskoj perspektivi [Language policy in Croatia in a diachronic perspective]. In: Lelija, Sočanac (Ed.): *Lingvistički i pravni aspekti višejezičnosti [Linguistic and legal aspects of multilingualism]*. Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Globus, 17–53.
- SOČANAC, LELIJA: Jezična raznolikost i učenje jezika: jezična politika Europske unije [Linguistic policy and language learning: language policy of the EU]. In: Sočanac, Lelija (Ed.): *Lingvistički i pravni aspekti višejezičnosti [Linguistic and legal aspects of multilingualism]*. Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Globus, 135–169.
- SOČANAC, LELIJA: Language contacts on the Adriatic: the Romance element in Croatian local dialects. In: Ureland, Sture (Ed.): *From contact linguistics to eurolinguistics: a linguistic odyssey across Europe and beyond*. Berlin: Logos Verlag, 139–150.
- SOČANAC, LELIJA: Transfonemizacija modela šest europskih jezika u hrvatskom: adaptacija talijanskih posuđenica. In: Matasović, Ranko (Ed.): *Od indoeuropeistike do kroatistike: zbornik u čast Daliboru Brozoviću [From indoeuropeistics till croatistics: proceedings in honour of Dalibor Brozović]*. Zagreb: HAZU, 327–336.
- STOJIĆ, ANETA: Sprachliche Aspekte des Kulturkontaktes. In: Haslmayr, Harald/Corbea-Hoisie, Andrei (Eds.): *Pluralität als kulturelle Lebensform. Österreich und die Nationalkulturen Südosteuropas*. Berlin, Wien: Lit Verlag, 283–299.
- SUJOLDŽIĆ, ANITA: Promotional Culture in International Tourism: The Language of Country Branding. In: Sujoldžić, Anita (Ed.): *Language, Culture & Tourism: Reflections on Europeanization and Identity in Post-Socialist Countries*. Zagreb: Institut za antropologiju – HAD, 9–21.
- SUJOLDŽIĆ, ANITA: Znanstvena komunikacija i terminologija kao izvor znanja [Scientific communication and terminology as the source of knowledge]. In: Sujoldžić, Anita (Ed.): *Antropološko nazivlje [Anthropological terminology]*. Zagreb: Hrvatsko antropološko društvo. Znanstveno vijeće za antropološka istraživanja HAZU-a, 3–16.
- SUJOLDŽIĆ, ANITA/ŠIMIČIĆ, LUCIJA: Public and private language ideologies as reflected in language attitudes on the Island of Korčula, Croatia. In: *Collegium antropologicum* 37, 2, 323–334.
- ŠIMIČIĆ, LUCIJA/HOUTZAGERS, PETER/SUJOLDŽIĆ, ANITA/NERBONNE, JOHN: Diatopic Patterning of Croatian Varieties in the Adriatic Region. In: *Journal of Slavic Linguistics* 21, 2, 259–302.

- ŠKEVIN, IVANA: Koineizacija iz semiotičkoga kuta, primjer betinskog semiotičkog prostora [Koineization from a Semiotic Perspective, Example of the Semiotic Space of Betina]. In: *Fluminensia: časopis za filološka istraživanja* 25, 1, 167–180.
- TURK, MARIJA: Jezično kalkiranje u teoriji i praksi. Prilog lingvistici jezičnih dodira [Calquing in Theory and Practice. A Contribution to Contact Linguistics]. Zagreb: Hrvatska sveučilišna naklada – Filozofski fakultet u Rijeci, 439 p.
- TURK, MARIJA/OPAŠIĆ, MAJA: O prihvatljivosti i prihvaćenosti zamjena za posuđenice u hrvatskome jeziku [The eligibility and acceptance of substitute for loanwords in the Croatian language]. In: Turk, Marija (Ed.): *A tko to ide? = A hto tam idze?: hrvatski prilozi XV. međunarodnom slavističkom kongresu* [Who is going?: Croatian contributions to the XV international Slavic Congress]. Zagreb: HFD, Hrvatska sveučilišna naklada, 173–186.
- VRANIĆ, SILVANA/ZUBČIĆ, SANJA: Turcizmi u frazemima hrvatskih govora [Turkish Loanwords in the Phraseological Units of Croatian Dialects]. In: *Filologija* 60, 103–145.
- ŽANIĆ, IVO: Dokle su anglizmi – anglizmi? Nekoliko opaski o inkulturaciji tudica [How far Anglicisms are Anglicisms? Some remarks on their enculturation of loan-words]. In: Kryžan-Stanojević, Barbara (Ed.): *Javni jezik kao poligon jezičnih eksperimenata* [Public language as a polygon of language experiments]. Zagreb: Srednja Europa, 205–220.

HU

- AGYAGÁSI, KLÁRA/HEGEDŰS, ATTILA/É. KISS, KATALIN (Eds.): *Nyelvelmélet és kontaktológia 2.* [Linguistic theory and language contact, Vol. 2]. Piliscsaba: PPKE BTK Elméleti Nyelvészeti Tanszék – Magyar Nyelvészeti Tanszék, 257 p.
- ANDRÁSSY, GYÖRGY: *Nyelvszabadság: Egy egyetemes elismerésre váró egyetemes emberi jog* [Freedom of Language: A Universal Human Right to Be Recognised]. Budapest-Pécs: Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 423 p.
- BÁCS-ÓDRY, ÁGNES: A magyar személynevek hivatalos írásmódjáról – gyakorlat, ideológiák és hivatalos nyelvpolitika [Remarks on the official spelling of Hungarian personal names in Serbia – practice, ideologies and official language policy]. In: Bene, Annamária (Ed.): *A magyar nyelv a többnyelvű Vajdaságban III. kötet. Szabadka* [Serbia]: Újvidéki Egyetem, Magyar Tannyelvű Tanítóképző Kar, 52–68.
- BARÁT, ERZSÉBET/STUDER, PATRICK/NEKVAPIL, JIŘÍ (Eds.): *Ideological Conceptualizations of Language: Discourses of Linguistic Diversity*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang (Prague Papers on Language, Society and Interaction 3), 283 p.
- BARTHA, CSILLA/BORBÉLY, ANNA/ERB, MÁRIA/UHRIN, ERZSÉBET: A generációs nyelvtadás mint nyelvmegőrzési univerzálé: egy 21. századi összehasonlító szociolingvisztikai vizsgálat eredményeiből [Generational language continuity and transfer as one of the language maintenance universals: Results from a Sociolinguistic Comparative Survey carried out in the 21st Century]. In: Fedinec/Illyés/Simon/Vizi (Eds.), 557–577.
- BARTHA, CSILLA/LAIHONEN, PETTERI/SZABÓ, TAMÁS PÉTER: *Nyelvi tájkép kisebbségben és többségben: egy új kutatási területről* [Minority and Majority Linguistic Landscape: A New Field of Research]. In: *Pro Minoritate* 23, 3, 13–28.
- BAUKO, JÁNOS/BENYOVSZKY, KRISZTIÁN (Eds.): *Tulajdonnevek a fordítás és a kétnyelvűség kontextusában* [Proper names in the context of translation and bilingualism]. Nyitra (Slovakia): Nyitrai Konstantin Filozófus Egyetem Közép-európai Tanulmányok Kara, 184 p.
- BENE, ANNAMÁRIA (Ed.): *A magyar nyelv a többnyelvű Vajdaságban. III. kötet. A sokoldalú nyelv* [Hungarian in multilingual Vojvodina, Serbia: A versatile language]. Szabadka [Serbia]: Újvidéki Egyetem, Magyar Tannyelvű Tanítóképző Kar, 136 p.

- BENŐ, ATTILA: Egy lehetséges relatív kontaktusjelenség az erdélyi magyar nyelvváltozatban: az általános alany kifejezése egyes szám második személyű igealakokkal [A possible contact linguistic phenomenon in the Hungarian spoken in Transylvania: the expression of general subject with a verb in second person singular]. In: Agyagási/Hegedűs/É. Kiss (Eds.), 13–26.
- BENŐ, ATTILA: Tükörszók, tükörszerkezetek és jelentéskölcsönzések a kisebbségi magyar nyelvváltozatokban [Calques, calqued constructions and semantic borrowings in the minority varieties of Hungarian]. In: Szoták/Vargha (Eds.), 15–26.
- BENŐ, ATTILA/FAZEKAS, EMESE/KÁDÁR, EDIT (Eds.): "...hogyan legyen a víznek lefolyása...": Köszöntő kötet Szilágyi N. Sándor tiszteletére [Papers in Linguistics in honor of Szilágyi N. Sándor]. Kolozsvár (Romania): Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület, 583 p.
- BERECZ, ÁGOSTON: The Politics of Early Language Teaching: Hungarian in the primary schools of the late Dual Monarchy. Budapest: Pasts, Inc., Central European University, 282 pp.
- BILÁSZ, BOGLÁRKA: Nyelvi ideológiák kétnyelvű szlovákiai középiskolások körében [Language ideologies of bilingual middle school students in Slovakia]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 69–82.
- BINDORFER GYÖRGY: Identitás és közösségi intézmények: az informális családi és a formális politikai tér szerepe a roma identitás alakulásában [Identity and community institutions: the roles of informal family and the formal political spaces in constructing Roma identity]. In: Fedinec/Illyés/Simon/Vizi (Eds.), 340–364.
- BODÓ, CSANÁD: A moldvai magyar nyelv felfedezése [Exploring the Hungarian language of Moldavia, Romania]. In: Benő/Fazekas/Kádár (Eds.), 63–71.
- BODROGI, M. ENIKŐ: Megmentem magamnak ezt a nyelvet? [A language to save for myself?] In: Benő/Fazekas/Kádár (Eds.), 73–83.
- BOKOR, JULIANNA: Siketszüllők halló gyermekeinek identitása a nyelvhasználat tükrében [The identity of deaf parents' hearing children in the light of language use]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 83–100.
- BORBÉLY, ANA: Limbă română și identitate românească în Ungaria [Romanian language and Romanian Identity in Hungary.] Giula [Gyula]: Publicație a Institutului de Cercetări al Românilor din Ungaria, Dürer Nyomda Kft, 151 p.
- BORBÉLY, ANA: Variabilitate și schimbare lingvistică – cercetare sociolingvistică cantitativă-calitativă-longitudinală asupra bilingvismului român-maghiar la românii din Ungaria (1990–2000–2010) [Language variation and change: qualitative, quantitative and longitudinal sociolinguistic research on the Romanian-Hungarian bilingualism in the Romanian minority community in Hungary (1990–2000–2010)]. In: Ichim, Ofelia (Ed.): Cultură și identitate românească: Tendințe actuale și reflectarea lor în diaspora. Iași: Editura Universității „Alexandru Ioan Cuza”, 49–58.
- BORBÉLY, ANA: Limbă maternă și bilingvism – cercetări comparative sociolingvistice în Ungaria [Mother tongue and bilingualism: Comparative sociolinguistic research in Hungary]. In: Răuțu, Daniela/Rezeanu, Adrian/Zamfir, Dana-Mihaela (Eds.): „Cuvinte potrivite”. Omagiu doamnei Maria Marin la aniversare. București: Editura Academiei Române, 67–79.
- BORBÉLY, ANA: Limba română din Ungaria [Romanian in Hungary]. In: Moisa, Gabriel (Ed.): Cultura și istoria românilor din Ungaria. Cluj-Napoca: Academia Română Centrul de Studii Transilvane, 239–285.
- BORBÉLY, ANNA: Nyelvcsere és nemzetiségi identitás: elméleti kérdések és kutatási módszerek [Language shift and national identity: theoretical questions and research methods]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 101–118.
- CSERESNYÉSI, LÁSZLÓ: Szabályok és véletlenek Szabályok és véletlenek [Rules and Incidents]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 13–33.

- CSERNICKSKÓ, ISTVÁN: Államok, nyelvek, államnyelvek. Nyelvpolitika a mai Kárpátalja területén (1867–2010) [States, Languages, State languages. Language policy in the present territory of Subcarpathia, Ukraine (1867–2010)]. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó, 575 p.
- CSERNICKSKÓ, ISTVÁN: Az ukrán szociolingvisztika nyelvszemlélete a szurzsik megítélésének tükrében [The Ukrainian sociolinguistic approach reflected in the judgement of Surzhyk]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 119–136.
- CSERNICKSKÓ, ISTVÁN: Ruszin nyelv Kárpátalján: tudományos kérdés ez? [The Rusyn Language in Subcarpathia: is this a scientific question?]. In: Fedinec/Illyés/Simon/Vizi (Eds.), 293–313.
- CSERNICKSKÓ, ISTVÁN: The European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages by Ukraine. *Acta Academiae Beregsasiensis* 2 [Ukraine], 127–145.
- DORNBACH, F. MÁRIA/KONTA, MIKLÓS: Falusi történet [The story of Szigetújfalu]. In: Benő/Fazekas/Kádár (Eds.), 99–119.
- FAZAKAS, NOÉMI: A nyelvi revitalizáció szakirodalmának néhány ideológiai vonatkozása [Ideological issues in the scholarly literature on language revitalization movements]. In: Benő/Fazekas/Kádár (Eds.), 143–149.
- FAZAKAS, NOÉMI: A magyar nyelv romániai státusa [The status of Hungarian in Romania]. In: Pletl Rita (Ed.): *Nyelvhasználat a romániai magyar médiában, Kolozsvár [Romania]: Ábel Kiadó*, 19–31.
- FEDINEC, CSILLA: Ukraine's Place in Europe and Two Decades of Hungarian-Ukrainian Relations. In: *Foreign Policy Review* 9, 1, 69–95.
- FEDINEC, CSILLA/ILLYÉS, ZOLTÁN/SIMON, ATTILA/VIZI, BALÁZS (Eds.): A közép-európaiság dicsérete és kritikája [Praise and criticism of the Central-European mode]. Pozsony [Slovakia]: Kalligram, 668 p.
- FENYVESI, ANNA: A nyelvkontaktus hatása amerikai emigráns nyelvek inflexiós rendszereire [The effect of language contact on the inflectional systems of emigrant languages in the United States]. In: Agyagási/Hegedűs/É. Kiss (Eds.), 113–136.
- FERENC, VIKTÓRIA: A határon túli magyar felsőoktatás tannyelve – interjúelemzések Dél-Szlovákiából és Kárpátaljáról [The language of instruction in minority Hungarian higher education – interviews from South Slovakia and Subcarpathia]. In: *Kisebbségkutatás* 1, 7–32.
- FERENC, VIKTÓRIA: School choice in Subcarpathia. The case of Beregszász (Berehovo). In: *Minority Studies* 15, 161–184.
- FERENC, VIKTÓRIA: Nyelvet tanulni, továbbtanulni, „létesülni” – többségi iskolaválasztási stratégiák Beregszászban [Learning languages, entering higher education, ‘getting on’ – majority school choice motivations in Beregszász/Berehovo, Ukraine]. In: *Kisebbségkutatás* 4, 98–121.
- FODOR, GYULA/CSERNICKSKÓ, ISTVÁN: Language Policy and Minority Rights in Ukraine. In: *Ukraine at Crossroads: Prospects of Ukraine's Relations with the European Union and Hungary*. Budapest – Uzhgorod: LIRA. 52–60.
- FÓRIS, ÁGOTA: A szaknyelvek szociolingvisztikai és terminológiai megközelítése. [Sociolinguistic and terminological approaches to technical languages]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 163–173.
- GAL, SUSAN: Tastes of Talk: Qualia and the Moral Flavor of Signs. In: *Anthropological Theory* 31, 31–48.
- GAL, SUSAN: Texts are also things. *Anthropology of This Century*. January, Volume 6, 1. (no page numbers). <http://aotcpress.com/articles/texts/>
- GAL, SUSAN: Registers, Schools and Scales: Commentary for Language and Identity in 21st Century Barcelona. In: *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 2, 225–229.
- GÁBRITY, ESZTER: A vajdasági magyar ingázók nyelvi identitása és ideológiái [The linguistic identity and ideologies of Vojvodina Hungarians commuting to Hungary]. In: *Tér és Társadalom* 2, 118–130.

- GASPARICS, JUDIT: Nyelvek és nyelvváltozatok a goricskói Szerdahelyen [Languages and language varieties in Szerdahely/Sredičše, Goričko, Slovenia]. In: Benő/Fazekas/Kádár (Eds.), 171–180.
- GÓSY, MÁRIA: Inter-speaker and intra-speaker variability indicating a synchronous speech sound change. In: Szigetvári, Péter (Ed.): *VLxx: Papers in Linguistics Presented to László Varga on his 70th Birthday*. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó, 313–332.
- GRÁFIK, IMRE: Nation, Nationality, National Minority. National Identity Among the Scattered Hungarians – Non-native to Croatia. *Határtalanul: Határon innen és túl*. Pécs: Pro Pannonia Kiadói Alapítvány, 124–138.
- GYÓRFFY, ERZSÉBET: A helynév-szociológia kutatási területei, feladatai [The aims and fields of research of place-name sociology]. In: *Helynévtörténeti Tanulmányok* 9, 115–125.
- HELTAI, BORBÁLA ÉVA: Neue Formen der sprachlichen Diversität: Möglichkeiten und Herausforderungen für den Minderheitenunterricht und den deutschen Sprachgebrauch. In: Boócz-Barna, Katalin/Földes, Csaba/Heltai, János Imre/Reder, Anna (Eds.): *Deutschunterricht für Ungarn*. Budapest: Ungarischer Deutschlehrerverband, 153–167.
- HELTAI, BORBÁLA ÉVA: Nyelvcseré és migráció egy többnyelvű hazai beszélőközösségben [Language shift and migration in a multilingual community in Hungary]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 219–236.
- HOMIŠINOVÁ, MÁRIA/ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR/UHRINOVÁ, ALŽBETA: Poslanci slovenských národnostných samospráv v Maďarsku v reflexii sociolingvistickeho výskumu. Výsledky dvoch volebných období 2002–2010 [Sociolinguistic Research on Representatives of the Slovak Minority Self-Governments in Hungary. Results of two Voting Sessions 2002–2010]. Békešská Čaba: Výskumný ústav CSSM, 162 p.
- HUBER, MÁTÉ IMRE: A magyar mint örökségnyelv generációk közötti továbbadása Kanadában: A hamiltoni magyar közösség makro-szociolingvisztikai vizsgálata [A macro-sociolinguistic study of Hungarian as a heritage language in Hamilton (Ontario, Canada)]. In: Keresztes, Gábor (Ed.): *Tavaszi Szél 2013 Konferenciakötet*. Budapest: Doktoranduszok Országos Szövetsége, 242–249.
- HUSZÁR, ÁGNES: Az interkulturális kommunikáció mint mindennapi hermeneutika [Intercultural Communication as Everyday Hermeneutics]. In: Gecső, Tamás/Sárdi, Csilla (Eds.): *Az interkulturális kommunikáció elmélete és gyakorlata*. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó, 121–126.
- KATONA, EDIT: Nyelvbe zárt identitás [Language-based identity]. In: Szoták/Vargha (Eds.), 207–226.
- KATONA, HAJNAL TÜNDE: Nyelvi jogi ismeret a romániai falusi magyarság körében [Knowledge of linguistic rights among Hungarian villagers in Romania]. In: Benő/Fazekas/Kádár (Eds.), 235–246.
- KECSKÉS, JUDIT: Migráns gyermekek névhasználat. Egyénnév-választás nyelvi-kulturális kontaktushelyzetben [Naming children from immigrant families. Choice of given names in a situation of language and cultural contact]. In: *Névtani Értesítő* 35, 209–220.
- KERESZTES, CSILLA: English language contact-induced features in the language of medicine: An investigation of Hungarian cardiology discharge reports and language attitudes of physicians and patients. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 350 p.
- KISS, JENŐ: A nyelvi változás – kutatói dilemmák [Language change – dilemmas for researchers]. Budapest: Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 30 p.
- KISS, JENŐ: A regionális nyelvhasználat és a nyelvi kontaktusok [Regional language use and language contacts]. In: Agyagási/Hegedűs/É. Kiss (Eds.), 80–94.
- KIS, TAMÁS: A megbélyegzett szleng [The stigma of slang]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 237–252.
- KNIPF-KOMLÓSI, ELISABETH: Betrachtungen zum Wortbildungswandel in der Minderheitensprache. In: Harnisch Rüdiger (Ed.): *Strömungen in der Entwicklung der Dialekte und ihrer Erforschung*:

- Beiträge zur 11. Bayerisch-Österreichischen Dialektologentagung in Passau September 2010. Regensburg: Edition Vulpes (Regensburger Dialektforum 19), 234–246.
- KOLLÁTH, ANNA: Többsnyelvűség és munkaerőpiac [Multilingualism and labor market]. *Studia Slavica Savariensia* 1–2, 294–304.
- KOLLÁTH, ANNA: Néhány gondolat a kétnyelvű oktatási modellekről/Nekaj misli o modelih dvojezičnega izobraževanja [Thoughts about bilingual education models]. In: Pisnjak, Mária (Ed.): *Priručnik za učitelje dvojezičnih šol v Prekmurju/Kézikönyv a muravidéki kétnyelvű iskolák pedagógusai számára*. Lendava: Zavod za kulturo madžarske narodnosti/Lendva [Slovenia]: Magyar Nemzetiségi Művelődési Intézet, 534–597.
- KOLLÁTH, ANNA/GRÓF, ANNAMÁRIA: Hungarian in Slovenia. ELDIA case-specific report. In: Laakso, Johanna (Eds.): *Mainz: Research consortium ELDIA: Northern European and Baltic Languages and Cultures (SNEB): Johannes Gutenberg-Universität*, 244 p.
- KOMORÓCZY, SZONJA RÁHEL: Nyelvhasználat [Jewish language use in Subcarpathia]. In: Bányai, Viktória/Fedinec, Csilla/Komoróczy, Ráhel Szonja (Eds.): *Zsidók Kárpátalján: Történelem és örökség a dualizmus korától napjainkig*. Budapest: Aposztróf Kiadó, 37–44.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: Átlagos mondathossz a BUSZI-2-ben? [Can one determine the mean length of utterances in the Budapest Sociolinguistic Interview [BSI-2] corpus?]. In: *Magyar Nyelv* 109, 342–343.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS: „A nyelvészet eltűnhet” (Walt Wolfram) – és a nyelvi adatok? [„Linguistics may be an endangered discipline” (Walt Wolfram) – Are the data also endangered?]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 253–269.
- KONTRA, MIKLÓS/NÉMETH, MIKLÓS/SINKOVICS, BALÁZS (Eds.): *Elmélet és empiria a szociolingvisztikában* [Theory and empirical research in sociolinguistics]. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó, 564 p.
- KORNAI, ANDRÁS: Digital Language Death. *PLoS ONE* 8(10): e77056. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0077056 In: Altmann, Eduardo G. (Ed.): *Max Planck Institute for the Physics of Complex Systems*, Germany.
- KOVÁCS RÁCS, ELEONÓRA: Nyelvjárási attitűdök [Dialectal attitudes]. *Újvidék: Sajnos Nyomda*, 141 p.
- KREKOVICS, DIANA: Magyarországon felsőfokú tanulmányokat végző vajdasági fiatalok a szülőföldjükön beszélt és a magyarországi magyar nyelvhez kötődő viszonya [The attitudes of Vojvodina-Hungarian university students studying in Hungary to Vojvodina Hungarian and Hungary Hungarian]. In: Tóth (Ed.), 391–395.
- LAIHONEN, PETTERI: Csíkszentdomokosi nyelvi tájkép [Linguistic landscape in Csíkszentdomokos (Romania)]. In: *Székelőföld* 7, 157–177.
- LAIHONEN, PETTERI: A bánsági többsnyelvűség az irodalomban [Multilingualism in the Banat as represented in literature]. In: Fedinec/Illyés/Simon/Vizi (Eds.), 480–497.
- LANSTYÁK, ISTVÁN: Kontaktushatás a tulajdonnevekben [Contact-induced language change in proper names]. In: Vörös Ferenc (Ed.): *A nyelvföldrajztól a névföldrajzig IV. A nyelvi kölcsönhatások és a személynevek*. Szombathely: Savaria University Press, 43–68.
- LANSTYÁK, ISTVÁN: Jazykové ideológie v maďarskej komunite [Language ideologies in the Hungarian community]. In: Ondrejovič, Slavomír (Ed.): *Jazyk a diskurz v kultúrnom a politickom kontexte spisovnej slovenčiny*. Bratislava: Veda, 31–44.
- A Magyar Nemzeti Tanács hivatalos nyelvhasználati stratégiája 2012–2017 [The official language use strategy of the Hungarian National Council in Serbia, 2012–2017]. In: *Pro Minoritate* 2013, 69–117.
- MÁRKU, ANITA: „Po zákárpátszki”: Kétnyelvűség, kétnyelvűségi hatások és kétnyelvű kommunikációs stratégiák a kárpátaljai magyar közösségben [Bilingualism, effects of bilingualism and bilingual communicational strategies in the Hungarian community of Subcarpathia]. *Ungvár: „Líra” Poligráfcentrum*, 244 p.

- MÁRKU, ANITA: A kódváltás funkciói a kárpátaljai magyarok beszédszituációiban [The functions of code-switching in the discourses of Subcarpathian Hungarians]. In: Szoatak/Vargha (Eds.), 90–107.
- MÁRKU, ANITA: Situational choice of codes among the Subcarpathian Hungarians. In: *Minorities Research* 14, 83–96.
- MÁTYUS, KINGA: The (bVn) variable in the speech of five- and ten-year-old Hungarian children. In: Polczynska, M. et al. (Eds.): *Young Linguists' Insights – Taking interdisciplinary approaches to the fore*. Poznan: Uniwersitet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, 55–62.
- MENYHÁRT, JÓZSEF/PRESINSZKY, KÁROLY: A szórványos ő-zés vizsgálata a Csallóközben generációk és iskolázottság szerint [Sporadic variation of dialectal *ő* versus *e* in Žitný ostrov/Csallóköz, Slovakia, influenced by generational and educational factors]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 444–458.
- MOLNÁR, TIMEA/HUBER, MÁTÉ: Hungarian in Canada: A macro-sociolinguistic analysis. In: Muhr, Rudolf et al. (Eds.): *Exploring Linguistic Standards in Non-Dominant Varieties of Pluricentric Languages*. Wien et al.: Peter Lang Verlag, 303–318.
- MORVAI, TÜNDE: Iskolaválasztás Zoboralján [Choosing Hungarian or Slovak as the medium of instruction in Zoboralja, Slovakia]. In: Pusko, Gábor (Ed.): *Tér, idő, közösség: A felföldi magyarság a társadalomtudományok tükrében*. Tornaľa [Slovakia]: Kulturális Antropológiai Műhely, 51–58.
- MÜLLER, MÁRTA: Bajor utcanevek revitalizációja egy magyarországi németajkú településen [The revitalization of Bavarian street names in Pilisvörösvár/Werischwar, Hungary after 2009]. In: Tóth (Ed.), 355–358.
- NÉMETH, MIKLÓS: Történelmi szociolingvisztika – három évtized mérlege [Historical sociolinguistics: results of research in three decades]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 304–323.
- Nyelv – állam – jog [Language, State and Law]. Létünk, 2013. Különszám, Újvidék/Novi Sad [Serbia]: Forum Könyvkiadó.
- PAPP, ANNA MÁRIA: Nyelvválasztás és nyelvválasztást befolyásoló tényezők három erdélyi beszélőközösségben [Language choice and factors influencing it in three speech communities in Transylvania]. In: Szoatak/Vargha (Eds.), 246–269.
- PÉNTEK, JÁNOS: „Mi lesz itten velünk, ezekkel a magyarokkal?” A moldvai magyarok nyelvi önképe az előző század ötvenes éveiből [The linguistic self-image of the Hungarian Csángós in Moldova, Romania, in the 1950s]. In: *Székelystöld* 9, 155–170.
- PINTZ, KATALIN: Assimilation and Acculturation of Armenian Americans. In: Majoros, István/Madarász, Anita (Eds.): *Öt kontinens, az Új- és Jelenkört Történeti Tanszék tudományos közleményei*, No. 2012/2, Budapest: ELTE, 357–374.
- PISNJAK, MÁRIA (ED.): Priročnik za učitelje dvojezičnih šol v Prekmurju – Kézikönyv a Muravidéki kétnyelvű iskolák pedagógusai számára [Handbook for bilingual schools' educators in Prekmurje, Slovenia]. Lendava: Zavod za kulturo madžarske narodnosti – Lendva: Magyar Nemzetiségi Művelődési Intézet, 660 p.
- SÁNDOR, KLÁRA: Mennyire evolúciós az evolúciós nyelvészet – és mennyire legyen az? [How evolutionary is evolutionary linguistics?]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 34–52.
- SÁNDOR, KLÁRA: Európai magyarság [European Hungarians]. In: Kántor Lajos (Ed.): *Párbeszéd nemzetről, nemzetköziségről*. Kolozsvár: Korunk, KOMP-PRESS, 151–177.
- SINKOVICS, BALÁZS: Nyelvhelyesség az iskolában az 1930-as és 1940-es években [Language cultivation in education in Hungarian schools in the 1930's and 1940's]. In: Kontra/Németh/Sinkovics (Eds.), 337–350.
- SZABÓ, TAMÁS PÉTER: A corpus-based analysis of language ideologies in Hungarian school metalanguage. In: *Research in Corpus Linguistics* 1, 65–79.

- SZABÓ T., ANNAMÁRIA: Nyelvek és kultúrák találkozásának identitásképző szerepe a nyugati diaszpórában [A study on identity of Hungarians living in France]. In: Szoták/Vargha (Eds.), 295–314.
- SZALAI, ANDREA: A kínálás pragmatikája gábor roma közösségekben [On the pragmatics of offering in Gabor Roma communities in Romania]. In: Benő/Fazekas/Kádár (Eds.), 461–473.
- SZENTKIRÁLYI, ENDRE: Growing up Hungarian in Cleveland: Case Studies of Language Use. In: *Hungarian Studies Review* XL, 1, 39–68.
- SZOTÁK, SZILVIA/VARGHA, FRUZZINA SÁRA (Eds.): Változó nyelv, nyelvváltozatok, területiség [Language change, language varieties change and territoriality]. Kolozsvár (Romania): Egyetemi Műhely Kiadó – Bolyai Társaság, 343 p.
- TÓTH, MIHÁLY/CSERNICSKÓ, ISTVÁN: Научно-практический комментарий Закона Украины об основах государственной языковой политики (с приложениями). [Scientific-practical comments on Ukraine's Law On Principles of the State Language Policy (with implementation)]. Киев: БОО Правозащитное общественное движение «Русскоязычная Украина», 160 p.
<http://real.mtak.hu/23322/>
- TÓTH, SZERGEJ 2013. Utcaátnevezések [Changing street names in Hungary after 1990]. In: Tóth (Ed.), 474–488.
- TÓTH, SZERGEJ (Ed.): Társadalmi változások – nyelvi változások: Alkalmazott nyelvészeti kutatások a Kárpát-medencében [Social change, language change: Applied linguistic studies in the Carpathian Basin]. Budapest – Szeged: MANYE – Szegedi Egyetemi Kiadó Juhász Gyula Felsőoktatási Kiadó, 509 p.
- UHRINOVÁ-HORNOKOVÁ, ALŽBETA: Slovenské slovo v Maďarsku, v médiách [Slovak language use in the media of Hungary]. In: *Philologica* LXXII, 267–277.
- VÖRÖS, FERENC (Ed.): A nyelvföldrajztól a névföldrajzig IV. A nyelvi kölcsönhatások és a személynevek [Linguistic contacts and personal names]. Szombathely: Savaria University Press, 215 p.
- ZELLIGER, ERZSÉBET: A nyelvváltás útján: Felsőpulya és Velika Pisanica példája a szerémségi magyar szigetek tükrében [Language shift in two villages: Felsőpulya/Oberpullendorf, Austria and Nagypisanyica/Velika Pisanica, Croatia, in contrast with the Hungarian villages in Syrmia]. In: *Nyelvünk és Kultúránk* 1–4, 77–83.

IT

- ABBAMONTE, LUCIA (2012): *Integrated Methodology for Emotion Talk in Socio-legal Exchanges. Politeness, Accommodation and Appraisal Insights*. Napoli: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 250 p.
- ALFONZETTI, GIOVANNA: Compliments. In: Sbisà M./Turner K. (Eds.): *Pragmatics of Speech Actions*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 555–586.
- ALFONZETTI, GIOVANNA: Compliments and Compliment Responses in Italian. In: Rata G. (Ed.): *Linguistic Studies of Human Language*. Athens: ATINER, 275–288.
- ALFONZETTI, GIOVANNA: I complimenti in italiano. Riflessioni metapragmatiche [Compliments in Italian. Metapragmatic remarks]. In: Casanova, E./Calvo, C. (Eds.): *Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y Filología Románica* (València, 6–11 sett. 2010). Tübingen: Niemeyer, vol. V, 343–352.
- ALFONZETTI, GIOVANNA: Italiano e dialetto nel discorso [Italian and dialect in conversation]. In: Ruffino (Ed.), 188–212.
- AMENTA, LUISA: Linguistica acquisizionale: analisi dell'interlingua, errore linguistico ed errore comunicativo, modalità di correzione [Acquisitional linguistics, interlanguage analysis and errors]. In: Turrissi, M. R. (Ed.): *Insegnare italiano nella classe plurilingue. Un'esperienza di*

- formazione in servizio [Teaching Italian in plurilingual classes]. Palermo: Scuola di lingua italiana per stranieri dell'Università di Palermo, 77–94.
- AMENTA, LUISA/ALFONZETTI, GIOVANNA/EMMI, TIZIANA/SGROI, SALVATORE CLAUDIO: Il siciliano tra dialetto e lingua: linee descrittive [Sicilian between a dialect and a language: a descriptive outline]. In: Ruffino (Ed.), 91–214.
- BAGGIO, SERENELLA: La lingua delle scritte [The language of inscriptions]. In: Bazzanella, M./Kechichian, G. (Eds.): *Le scritte dei pastori. Etnoarcheologia della pastorizia in val di Fiemme [Inscriptions by shepherds. Ethnoarcheology of sheep rearing in Fiemme Valley]*. In: APSAT 8, 273–294.
- BAGGIO, SERENELLA (2012): «Niente retorica». Liberalismo linguistico nei diari di una signora del Novecento [«No rhetoric». Linguistic liberalism in the diaries of a lady of the XXth Century]. Trento: Università degli Studi di Trento, 632 p.
- BAGGIO, SERENELLA (2012): Storie linguistiche di Venezia [Linguistic histories of Venice]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 36, 283–292.
- BAGNA, CARLA: Panorami linguistici superdiversi e migrazioni [Superdiverse language landscapes and migrations]. In: Vedovelli (Ed.), 447–460.
- BAZZANELLA, CARLA: Enchevêtrements et fluidité entre écrit et oral. Les formes fluctuantes de la narration, en italien. In: Araújo Carreira, M. H. (Ed.): *Les rapports entre l'oral et l'écrit*. Paris: Université Paris 8 Vincennes Saint-Denis, 429–445.
- BAZZANELLA, CARLA: Uso e comprensione del linguaggio formulare [Use and understanding of formulaic language]. In: Giovanardi, C./De Roberto, E. (Eds.): *Il linguaggio formulare in italiano tra sintassi, testualità e discorso [Formulaic language in Italian between syntax, textuality and discourse]*. Napoli: Loffredo, 38–59.
- BELLUCCI, PATRIZIA: Il repertorio linguistico osservato dai tribunali [Linguistic repertoire in the court]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 37, 21–56.
- BERNINI, GIULIANO: Il plurilinguismo emergente nell'istruzione superiore italiana [Emergent plurilingualism in Italian higher education]. In: Tempesta/Vedovelli (Eds.), 107–116.
- BERRUTO, GAETANO: Ma che lingua fa? Alcune riflessioni sullo standard e sul neo-standard [On Italian language today. Some reflections about standard and neo-standard]. In: Bombi (Ed.), 45–67.
- BERRUTO, GAETANO: Punti d'incontro fra sociolinguistica e linguistica formale nello studio della variazione. Considerazioni dal punto di vista italo-romanzo [Formal linguistics meets sociolinguistics in the study of variation. Remarks from an Italo-Romance viewpoint]. In: Tempesta/Vedovelli (Eds.), 29–47.
- BINAZZI, NERI: Parlare italiano nei territori del dialetto: ragionando sulla *Lingua delle città* (LinCi) [Speaking Italian in the domains typical for dialect. Some comments on “The language of the towns” (LinCi)]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 37, 213–247.
- BOMBI, RAFFAELLA (Ed.): *Manuale di comunicazione istituzionale e internazionale [Handbook of institutional and international communication]*. Roma: il Calamo, 332 p.
- CAFFI, CLAUDIA: Mitigation. In: Sbisà, M./Turner, K. (Eds.): *Pragmatics of speech actions. Handbook of Pragmatics*, Vol. 2. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter Mouton, 257–285.
- CAFFI, CLAUDIA: Stile e temperatura emotiva: il caso del principe Myškin [Style and emotive temperature: the case of prince Myškin]. In: Tempesta/Vedovelli (Eds.), 197–214.
- CALAMAI, SILVIA *et alii*: The Gra.fo sound archive: architecture, methods and purpose. In: Addison, A.C./Guidi, G./De Luca, L./Pescarin S. (Eds.): *Proceedings of the 2013 Digital Heritage International Congress (DigitalHeritage)*. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc., 439–448.
- CANOBBIO, SABINA/TELMON, TULLIO: Le città piemontesi nella ricerca LinCi [Piedmont towns in LinCi research]. In: Nesi (Ed.), 51–60.
- CASINI, SIMONE/SIEBETCHEU, RAYMOND: L'aula ideale per la formazione linguistica ai migranti nel mondo globale [The ideal classroom for the linguistic education of migrants in a global world].

In: Vedovelli (Ed.), 495–505.

CERRUTI, MASSIMO: Varietà dell'italiano [Linguistic varieties of Italian]. In: Iannàccaro, G. (Ed.): *La linguistica italiana all'alba del terzo millennio (1997–2010)* [Italian Linguistics at the beginning of the third millennium]. Roma: Bulzoni, 91–127.

CERRUTI, MASSIMO: Variazione di registro nella comunicazione mediata dal computer: un'analisi quantitativa di dati lessicali [Style variation in computer mediated communication: a quantitative lexical analysis]. In: Boutier, M.-G./Hadermann, P./Van Acker, M. (Eds.): *La variation et le changement en langue (langues romanes)*. Helsinki: Société Néophilologique, 155–171.

CERRUTI, MASSIMO/ONESTI, CRISTINA: Netspeak: a language variety? Some remarks from an Italian sociolinguistic perspective. In: Miola (Ed.), 23–39.

CHINI, MARINA: Some remarks on immigration, immigrants' languages and repertoires in Italy, at the beginning of the XXI century. In: Caruana, S./Coposescu, L./Scaglione, S. (Eds.): *Migration, Multilingualism and Schooling in Southern Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 95–120.

CHINI, MARINA: Scelte di lingua e reti amicali di ragazzi di origine immigrata nel Pavese [Language choices and friendship networks of teenagers with migration background in the Province of Pavia]. In: Tempesta/Vedovelli (Eds.), 117–148.

COCCHI, SIMONE (2012): Variabilità sociolinguistica nella comprensione dell'italiano settoriale medico [Sociolinguistic variability in understanding medical Italian]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 36, 23–75.

CORDIN, PATRIZIA: "With our best future in mind". Lo sviluppo bilingue di bambini con L1 minoritaria [On the linguistic development of children with a minority L1]. In: Tempesta/Vedovelli (Eds.), 149–166.

CORTESE, ANTONIO/SIEBETCHEU, RAYMOND: Nordafrica: un ponte da costruire [North Africa: a bridge to built]. Todi: Tau editrice.

D'ACHILLE, PAOLO: I dati LinCi nelle città del Lazio tra italiano standard, italiano de Roma e affioramenti dialettali [The LinCi data in the towns of Latium between Standard Italian, Italian of Rome and dialectal elements]. In: Nesi (Ed.), 209–246.

D'AGOSTINO, MARI: Multilinguismo e plurilinguismo fra didattica, ricerca e modelli istituzionali. Alcune prospettive recenti di cooperazione e di confronto [Multilingualism and plurilingualism between teaching, research and institutional models. Some new perspectives of cooperation and confrontation]. In: Turrisi, M. R. (Ed.): *Insegnare italiano nella classe plurilingue. Un'esperienza di formazione in servizio* [Teaching Italian in plurilingual classes]. Palermo: Scuola di lingua italiana per stranieri dell'Università di Palermo, 15–38.

D'AGOSTINO, MARI/PATERNOSTRO, GIUSEPPE/PINELLO, VINCENZO: Sociolinguistica [Sociolinguistics]. In: Iannàccaro, G. (Ed.): *La linguistica italiana all'alba del nuovo millennio (1997–2010)* [Italian Linguistics at the beginning of the third millennium]. Roma: Bulzoni, 727–793.

D'AGOSTINO, MARI/PATERNOSTRO, GIUSEPPE: Parlanti e società dall'Unità ai nostri giorni [Speakers and society from Unity to nowadays]. In: Ruffino (Ed.), 413–493.

D'AGOSTINO, MARI/RUFFINO GIOVANNI: L'esperienza dell'Atlante linguistico della Sicilia [The experience of The Linguistic Atlas of Sicily]. In: Ruffino (Ed.), 1434–1454.

DAL NEGRO, SILVIA: The variation of gender agreement on numerals in the Alpine space. In: Auer, P./Caro Reina, J./Kaufmann, G. (Eds.): *Language Variation – European Perspectives IV. Selected Papers from the Sixth International Conference on Language Variation in Europe*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 69–82.

DAL NEGRO, SILVIA: Il prestito verbale nel contatto italiano-tedesco [The borrowing of verbs in Italian-German language contact]. In: *Atti del Sodalizio Glottologico Milanese* 7, 192–200.

- DAL NEGRO, SILVIA: Dealing with bilingual corpora: parts of speech distribution and bilingual patterns. In: *Revue française de linguistique appliquée* XVIII, 2, 15–28.
- DAL NEGRO, SILVIA/MARRA, ANTONIETTA: Minoranze territoriali e politiche linguistiche [Local linguistic minorities and language policies]. In: Iannàccaro, G. (Ed.): *La linguistica italiana all'alba del Terzo Millennio (1997–2010)* [Italian Linguistics at the beginning of the third millennium]. Roma: Bulzoni, 303–340.
- DE MAURO, TULLIO: 1946: presagi di mutamenti nella storia linguistica degli italiani [1946: Change forewarning in the Italian linguistic history]. In: Tempesta/Vedovelli (Eds.), 19–28.
- DI SALVO, MARGHERITA: Plurilinguismo da emigrazione tra modelli descrittivi e teoria della variazione [Descriptive models and variation theory in the emigration plurilingualism]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 37, 281–287.
- DI STEFANO, CLAUDIA: Le politiche e le strategie di informazione e comunicazione dell'Unione Europea [Information and communication strategies of UE]. In: Bombi (Ed.), 131–147.
- FATIGANTE, MARILENA/ORLETTI, FRANCA: Laughter in multicultural therapeutic contexts. In: Glenn, Ph./Holt, E. (Eds.): *Studies of Laughter in Interaction*. London: Bloomsbury, 161–183.
- FERRONI, ROBERTA: Le strategie di comunicazione fra apprendenti di lingue affini: verso una comunicazione plurilingue [Communication strategies among learners with similar languages: Towards a plurilingual communication]. In: *Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e Applicata* XLII, 1, 129–144.
- FIORENTINI, ILARIA: ZOMG! Dis is a new language: the case of Lolspeak. In: Roberts, N./Childs, C. (Eds.): *Selected papers from Sociolinguistics Summer School 4*. In: *Newcastle Working Papers in Linguistics* 19,1, 90–108.
- FIORENTINI, ILARIA: N zeche che ne desferenzia. Gli atteggiamenti dei ladini Fassano nei confronti della lingua di minoranza [N zeche che ne desferenzia. Fassano Ladin speakers' attitudes towards their minority language]. In: *Mondo Ladino* 37, 11–41.
- FIORENTINO, GIULIANA: L'italiano delle piazze virtuali [Italian language in virtual squares]. In: Carmello, M./Cacchione, A./Iasci, M.L. (Eds.): *Unità e molteplicità in Italia, fra lingua e cultura 1861–2011* [Unity and multiplicity in Italy between language and culture 1861–2011]. Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso, 7–31.
- FIORENTINO, GIULIANA: 'Wild' language' goes web: new writers and old problems in the elaboration of the written code. In: Miola (Ed.), 67–90.
- FIORENTINO, GIULIANA: «Ti auguro tanta fortuna, ma non dov'esse esser così...»: norma liquida tra Internet e scrittura accademica ['Liquid' language norm between Internet and academic writing]. In: Lubello, S. (Ed.): *Lezioni d'italiano. Riflessioni sulla lingua del nuovo millennio* [Italian lectures. Reflections on the language of the new millennium]. Bologna: il Mulino, 179–202.
- FIORITTO, ALFREDO: Il linguaggio delle amministrazioni pubbliche [The language of public administration]. In: Bombi (Ed.), 149–172.
- FRANCESCHINI, RITA: Die Potentialität von Mehrsprachigkeit: Vier Szenarien für ein dreisprachiges Gebiet wie Südtirol. In: Hans-Bianchi, B./Miglio, C./Pirazzini, D./Vogt, I. (Eds.): *Fremdes wahrnehmen, aufnehmen, annehmen: Studien zur deutschen Sprache und Kultur in Kontaktsituationen*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 179–194.
- FRANCESCHINI, RITA: History of multilingualism. In: Chapelle, C. (Ed.): *The encyclopedia of applied linguistics*, Vol. 4: *Applied Linguistics En-Ho*. Malden MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2526–2534.
- FRANCESCHINI, RITA: Die Entwicklung dreisprachiger Schreibkompetenzen: Resultate aus den ladinischsprachigen Tälern Südtirols. In: Erfurt, J./Leichsering, T./Streb, R. (Eds.): *Mehrsprachigkeit und Mehrschriftigkeit: Sprachliches Handeln in der Schule*. Duisburg: Universitätsverlag, 57–78.

- FRANCESCHINI, RITA/VERONESI, DANIELA: Multilingual universities: Policies and Practices. In Baroncelli, S./Farneti, R./Horga, I./Vanhoonacker, S. (Eds.): *Teaching and Learning the European Union*. New York: Springer, 55–72.
- FRESU, RITA: La lingua amministrativa e burocratica negli Abruzzi vicereali [Administrative language in the Abruzzi of Viceroyalty]. In: Krefeld, Th./Oesterreicher, W./Schwägerl-Melchior, V. (Eds.): *Reperti di plurilinguismo nell'Italia spagnola (secc. XVI–XVII) [Plurilingualism in Italy in the XVI and XVII Centuries]*. Berlin/New York: de Gruyter, 199–228.
- FUSCO, FABIANA: Tra conservazione e innovazione: il femminile nel friulano [Between conservation and innovation: the feminine in Friulian]. In: *Bollettino dell'Atlante Linguistico Italiano* 36, 201–221.
- FUSCO, FABIANA (2012): Il contributo di Giuseppe Francescato alla terminologia linguistica [The contribution of Giuseppe Francescato to linguistic terminology]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 35, 247–265.
- FUSCO, FABIANA (2012): La lingua e il femminile nella lessicografia italiana. Tra rappresentazione stereotipata e (in)visibilità [The language and the feminine in Italian lexicography. Between stereotyped representation and (in)visibility]. Alessandria: Edizioni Dell'Orso.
- FUSCO, FABIANA (Ed.) (2012): *Educazione e sperimentazione plurilingue [Education and plurilingual experiments]*. Udine: Forum.
- GALLINA FRANCESCA: The LIPS corpus (Lexicon of Spoken Italian by Foreigners): a study on the acquisition of vocabulary by L2 Italian learners, between measures of lexical richness and lexical fields. In: Granger, S./Gilquin, G./Meunier, F. (Eds.): *Twenty years of learner corpus linguistics research. Looking back, moving ahead*. Louvain: Presses Universitaires de Louvain, 179–195.
- GAZZOLA, MICHELE/GRIN, FRANÇOIS: Is ELF more effective and fair than translation? An evaluation of the EU's multilingual regime. In: *International Journal of Applied Linguistics* 23, 1, 93–107.
- GAZZOLA, MICHELE/GRIN, FRANÇOIS: Assessing efficiency and fairness in multilingual communication: theory and application through indicators. In: Berthoud, A. C./Grin, F./Lüdi, G. (Eds.): *Exploring the Dynamics of Multilingualism*. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 365–386.
- GIORDANO, SILVIA: Conservazione del lessico e vitalità di una lingua minoritaria. Un'indagine sull'occitano della Valle Stura (CN) [Maintenance of the lexicon and vitality of a minority language. A survey on the Occitan in the Stura Valley (CN)]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 37, 107–135.
- GORIA, EUGENIO (2012): Il dialetto nella comunicazione commerciale: il caso torinese [The dialect in shop's communication: the case of Turin]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 36, 129–149.
- GUERINI, FEDERICA: Language contact, language mixing and identity: the Akan spoken by Ghanaian immigrants in Northern Italy. In: *International Journal of Bilingualism [Special issue on Code-switching in West Africa, edited by John V. Singler and E. Amuzu]* 18, 4, 363–383.
- GUERINI, FEDERICA: «Me en dzer'manja ge ndo 'mia, io sto qui!». Commutazione di codice e organizzazione della conversazione nelle testimonianze degli ex-partigiani in valle Camonica [Code switching and conversational organisation in texts by partisans of the Camonica Valley]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 37, 77–105.
- GUERINI, FEDERICA/MOLINELLI, PIERA: Plurilinguismo e diglossia tra tarda antichità e medioevo. Discussioni e testimonianze [Multilingualism and diglossia from late antiquity through medieval times: discussions and testimonies]. In: Molinelli/Guerini (Eds.), 3–28.
- IANNACCARO, GABRIELE: Una proposta per lo studio della vitalità delle lingue [Linguistic vitality: a new research proposal]. In: *Atti del Sodalizio Glottologico Milanese* 5, n.s., 66–82.
- IANNACCARO, GABRIELE: Per iscritto. Uno sguardo strutturale e sociale [Writing: a structural and social overview]. In: Grandi, N. (Ed.): *Nuovi dialoghi sulle lingue e sul linguaggio [New dialogues on language and languages]*. Bologna: Pàtron, 147–174.

- KLEIN, GABRIELLA B./PASQUANDREA, SERGIO: Multimodalità nella comunicazione interculturale in contesti istituzionali: la mitigazione dei tecnicismi [Multimodality of intercultural communication in institutional contexts: technical terms' mitigation]. In: Tempesta/Vedovelli (Eds.), 247–275.
- LAVINIO, CRISTINA, LinCi e oltre. La Sardegna in diatopia [LinCi and beyond. Diatopic variation in Sardinia]. In: Nesi (Ed.), 165–179.
- LAVINIO, CRISTINA, Articolazioni diatopiche dell'italiano regionale in Sardegna [Diatopic variation of regional Italian in Sardinia]. In: Marcato (Ed.), 307–319.
- LO DUCA, MARIA G.: Lingua italiana ed educazione linguistica. Tra storia, ricerca e didattica [Italian language and language education. History, research and teaching]. Roma: Carocci, 317 p. (II edition).
- MACHETTI, SABRINA/SIEBETCHEU, RAYMOND: The use of Camfranglais in the Italian migration context. In: Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies (TPCS) 55, 1–15.
- MARCATO, GIANNA (ED.): Lingua e dialetti nelle regioni. Nuovi usi, nuove forme [Language and dialects in the regions. New uses, new forms]. Padova: Cleup.
- MARIOTTINI, LAURA/ORLETTI, FRANCA (EDS.): Lingua, Interazione, Mediazione. La migrazione latino americana in Italia [Language, Interaction, Mediation. Latin American Migration in Italy]. Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e Applicata XLII, 3.
- MASSARIELLO MERZAGORA, GIOVANNA/POGGI SALANI, TERESA: Sull'italiano di Milano, dalle inchieste LinCi [On the Italian of Milan, from the LinCi surveys]. In: Nesi (Ed.), 97–110.
- MATURI, PIETRO: Le parole dell'orgoglio e del pregiudizio [Words for pride and bias]. In: Corbisiero, F. (Ed.): Comunità omosessuali. Le scienze sociali sulla popolazione LGBT [Omosexual communities]. Milano: FrancoAngeli, 149–162.
- MATURI, PIETRO: Percorsi linguistici globali della Bit Generation [Global linguistic routes of the Bit Generation]. In: Savonardo, L. (Ed.): Bit Generation. Culture giovanili, creatività e social media [Bit Generation. Young cultures, creativity and social media]. Milano: FrancoAngeli, 100–110.
- MESSINA, SIMONA (2012): “Piuttosto che” l'italiano [On Italian in television serials]. In: Messina, S. (Ed.): La narrazione al plurale [Narration in the plural]. Napoli: Editrice Gaia, 107–126.
- MIOLA, EMANUELE, Innovazione e conservazione in un dialetto di crocevia. Il kje di Prea. [Innovation and conservation in a cross-road dialect. The kje of Prea]. Milano: FrancoAngeli, 245 p.
- MIOLA, EMANUELE: A Sociolinguistic Account of WikiPiedmontese and WikiLombard. In: Sociolinguistica 27, 116–131.
- MIOLA, EMANUELE: Dialects go wiki! The case of wiki-Lombard. In: Miola (Ed.), 91–106.
- MIOLA, EMANUELE: Languages Go Web! Over the threshold of 2000 and beyond. In: Miola (Ed.), 1–8.
- MIOLA, EMANUELE (ED.): Languages Go Web. Standard and non-standard languages on the Internet. Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso, 154 p.
- MOLINELLI, PIERA/GUERINI, FEDERICA (EDS.): Plurilinguismo e diglossia nella tarda antichità e nel Medio Evo [Plurilingualism and diglossia in late antiquity and medieval times]. Firenze: Edizioni SISMEL – Del Galluzzo, x-342 p.
- NESE, ANNALISA: La Lingua delle Città (LinCi) [The language of the towns (LinCi)]. In: Marcato (Ed.), 15–31.
- NESE, ANNALISA: “So assai!” Pensieri in libertà sui dati LinCi a Prato [“So assai!” Free thoughts on data from Prato]. In: Nesi (Ed.), 145–152.
- NESE, ANNALISA (ED.): La lingua delle città. Raccolta di studi [The language of the towns. Collected studies]. Firenze: Cesati, 306 p.
- NESE, ANNALISA/POGGI SALANI TERESA: La lingua delle città LinCi. La banca dati [The language of the towns LinCi. Database]. Firenze: Accademia della Crusca, 102 p.
- NESE, ANNALISA/POGGI SALANI TERESA: «La lingua delle città»: che cos'è e a cosa serve [What is «The language of the towns», and what is it for?]. In: Nesi (Ed.), 15–45.

- ONDELLI, STEFANO (ED.): Realizzazioni testuali ibride in contesto europeo. Lingue dell'UE e lingue nazionali a confronto [Hybrid texts in the European context. Languages of EU and national languages in comparison]. Trieste: EUT, 144 p.
- ORIOLES, VINCENZO: La variabilità e il contatto interlinguistico nell'opera di Eugenio Coseriu: le scelte metalinguistiche [Variation and interlingual contact in Eugenio Coseriu's works]. In: Bojoga, E./Boc, O./Cornel Vilcu, D. (Eds.): Coseriu: perspectives contemporaines. Actes du deuxième Colloque International "Eugenio Coseriu". Cluj: Presa Universitar Clujean, t. 2, 207–217.
- ORIOLES, VINCENZO: Lingue a contatto nel tempo e nello spazio [Languages in contact in space and time]. In: Corazza, V./Gendre, R. (Eds.): Le leggi degli Anglosassoni [Anglo-Saxons laws]. Alessandria: Edizioni dell'Orso, 281–304.
- ORIOLES, VINCENZO: Tra Friuli e Slovenia: analogie e differenze nella densità plurilingue di due comunità linguistiche [Between Friuli and Slovenia: affinities and differences in the multilingual density of two speech communities]. In: Dapit, R./Bidovec, M. (Eds.): Večjezičnost in izobraževanje Izkušnje, rezultati in izzivi v prostoru med Italijo in Slovenijo/Plurilinguismo e Educazione. Esperienze, risultati e sfide nello spazio tra Italia e Slovenia [Plurilingualism and education. Experiences, outcomes and challenges between Italy and Slovenia]. Udine: Università degli Studi di Udine, 9–25.
- ORIOLES, VINCENZO: Friuli Venezia Giulia: composizione plurilingue di una 'regione di confine' [Friuli Venezia Giulia: multilingual composition of a border region]. In: Arcamone, M. G. (Ed.): Lingua e cultura delle Alpi. Studi in onore di Johannes Kramer [Language and culture of the Alps. Studies in honor of J. Kramer]. In: Archivio per l'Alto Adige/Rivista di Studi Alpini CVI–CVII, 529–543.
- ORLETTI, FRANCA: L'emergere e la costruzione delle identità nell'interazione medico-paziente in contesti multiculturali [The emergence and the construction of identity in doctor-patient interaction in multicultural settings]. In: Orletti/Fatigante (Eds.), 61–75.
- ORLETTI, FRANCA/FATIGANTE, MARILENA (EDS.): La sfida della multiculturalità nell'interazione medico-paziente [Doctor-patient interaction and the challenge of multiculturality]. Salute e società 1.
- PATERNOSTRO, GIUSEPPE: Discorso, interazione, identità: studiare il parlato attraverso i parlanti [Discourse, interaction and identity: studying spoken language through the speakers]. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 360 p.
- PATERNOSTRO, GIUSEPPE: Il dialetto nel web: segnale di vitalità o museificazione digitale? [The dialect on the web: sign of vitality or digital museification?]. In: Marcato (Ed.), 293–305.
- PIEMONTESE, MARIA EMANUELA: Aspetti linguistici della semplificazione e leggibilità di testi di interesse pubblico e istituzionali [Simplification and readability of institutional and public texts: Linguistic aspects]. In: Bombi (Ed.) (2013), 237–266.
- PUDDU, NICOLETTA: Commutazione di codice e rappresentazione dell'identità: alcune osservazioni sul 'rap cagliaritano' [Code-switching and the representation of identity: some observations on the rap of Cagliari]. In: Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia 37, 57–76.
- REGIS, RICCARDO: Contatto linguistico, linguistica del contatto: aspetti di modellizzazione [Language contact, contact linguistics: aspects of modelization]. In: Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e Applicata XLII, 1, 7–40.
- REGIS, RICCARDO: I suffissi agentivi in piemontese: fattori esterni e fattori interni [Agentive suffixes in Piedmontese: external and internal factors]. In: Lingua e stile XLIX, 2, 249–284.
- RENZI, LORENZO: Il concetto di stile in Eugenio Coseriu [The concept of style in E. Coseriu]. In: Lingua e stile XLVIII, 79–112.
- REVELLI, LUISA: Diacronia dell'italiano scolastico [Diachrony of the Italian in the school]. Roma: Aracne, 416 p.

- ROMANO, ANTONIO: A preliminary contribution to the study of phonetic variation of /r/ in Italian and Italo-romance. In: Spreafico, L./Vietti, A. (Eds.): *Rhotics. New data and perspectives*. Bozen-Bolzano: BU Press, 209–225.
- RUBINO, ANTONIA: Il dialetto tra la vecchia e la nuova emigrazione italiana in Australia [Dialect among old and new Italian migrants in Australia]. In: Ruffino (Ed.), vol. II, 1256–1271.
- RUFFINO, GIOVANNI (Ed.): *Lingue e culture in Sicilia [Languages and cultures in Sicily]*. Palermo: Centro di Studi Filologici e Linguistici Siciliani, 2 vols.
- SANGA, GLAUCO (2012): Biondelli e il gergo [B. Biondelli and the slang]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 36, 177–191.
- SANTIPOLO, MATTEO (2012): Folk Linguistics e didattica delle lingue: epistemologia di un rapporto e percorsi di ricerca [Folk Linguistics and language teaching: epistemology of a relation and suggestions for research]. In: *EL.LE*, 2.
- SANTIPOLO, MATTEO/TORRESAN, PAOLO: Nuovo lessico nella sociolinguistica e nella didattica dell'italiano a stranieri [New lexicon in sociolinguistics and in teaching Italian as a foreign language]. In: *Romanica Cracoviensia* 13, 161–177.
- SGROI, SALVATORE CLAUDIO (2012): Errori dei parlanti e errori degli insegnanti [Speaker's errors and teacher's errors]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 36, 263–282.
- SIEBETCHEU, RAYMOND: Lingua e emigrazione italiana in Camerun [Italian language and emigration in Cameroon]. In: *Fondazione Migrantes: Rapporto Italiani nel Mondo 2012 [Report on Italian people in the world 2013]*. Roma: Idos, 119–128.
- SIEBETCHEU, RAYMOND: Le lingue in campo, il campo delle lingue. Competenze linguistiche dei calciatori stranieri e gestione dei campi plurilingui [The languages on the field, the field of languages. Language competence of foreign players and management of multilingual teams]. In: *Studi Italiani di Linguistica Teorica e Applicata XLII*, 1, 183–214.
- SIEBETCHEU, RAYMOND: L'immigrazione nordafricana in Italia [North African migration in Italy]. In: *Cortese/Siebetcheu (Eds.)*, 57–91.
- SISINNI, BIANCA/GRIMALDI, MIRKO et alii: Percezione e produzione di vocali non native da parte di parlanti adulti [Perception and production of non-native vowels by adult speakers]. In: *Galatà V. (Ed.): Multimodalità e Multilingualità: La sfida più avanzata della comunicazione orale [Multimodality and Multilinguality: The most advanced challenge of oral communication]*. Roma: Bulzoni, 355–372.
- SORNICOLA, ROSANNA (2012): Bilinguismo e diglossia dei territori bizantini e longobardi del Mezzogiorno. Le testimonianze dei documenti del IX e X secolo [Bilingualism and diglossia in Byzantine and Longobard districts of Southern Italy. Testimonies from IXth and Xth Century]. Napoli: Accademia Pontaniana, 104 p.
- SOTTILE, ROBERTO: Il dialetto nella canzone italiana degli ultimi venti anni [Dialect in the Italian song in the last twenty years]. Roma: Aracne, 302 p.
- SPREAFICO, LORENZO/VIETTI, ALESSANDRO: On rhotics in a in a bilingual community: A preliminary UTI research. In: Spreafico, L./Vietti, A. (Eds.): *Rhotics. New data and perspectives*. Bozen-Bolzano: BU Press, 57–77.
- SQUARTINI, MARIO (2012): Repertori, variabili sociolinguistiche e I-language: quale terreno d'incontro? [Repertoires, sociolinguistic variables and I-Language: Is there a meeting point?]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 36, 35–43.
- STRASSOLDO, RAIMONDO: Osservazioni sociologiche sul *Grant Dizionario Bilengal Talian Furlan* [Sociological remarks on a bilingual Italian- Friulian dictionary]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 37, 249–280.
- TAVOSANIS, MIRKO: Non-standard rules: Innovation you cannot find on the Italian web. In: *Miola (Ed.)*, 141–151.

- TELMON, TULLIO/MEDELICE, JEANINE : Langues et dialectes dans l'arc alpin. In: *Education et Sociétés plurilingues* 34, 69–80.
- TEMPESTA, IMMACOLATA: I registri e la rete. Vaghezza sociolinguistica dell'insulto [Styles and the web. Sociolinguistic vagueness of insults]. In: Tempesta/Vedovelli (Eds.), 323–333.
- TEMPESTA, IMMACOLATA (2012): Il dialetto 'augurale' in scritture giovanili [The dialect for greeting in youth writings]. In: Marcato, G. (Ed.): *Scrittura, dialetto e oralità* [Writing, dialect and orality]. Padova: Cleup, 187–194.
- TEMPESTA, IMMACOLATA (2012): La goliardia giovanile oggi. Un impasto linguistico [Students' posts today. A language mixture]. In: Natale, S./Pietrini, D./Puccio, N./Stellino, T. (Eds.): «Noio volevàn savuà». Studi in onore di Edgar Radtke per il suo sessantesimo compleanno [Studies for the sixtieth birthday of Edgar Radtke]. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 201–214.
- TEMPESTA, IMMACOLATA (2012): Quale futuro per le lingue minoritarie [What future for minority languages]. In: Bitonti, A. (Ed.): *Luoghi, lingue, contatto. Italiano, dialetti e francoprovenzale in Puglia* [Spaces, languages, contact. Italian, dialects and Franco-provençal in Apulia]. Galatina: Congedo, 9–14.
- TEMPESTA, IMMACOLATA/VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO (Eds.): *Di linguistica e di sociolinguistica. Studi offerti a Norbert Dittmar* [On linguistics and sociolinguistics. Studies in honor of Norbert Dittmar]. Roma: Bulzoni, 346 p.
- TEMPESTA, IMMACOLATA/BITONTI, ALESSANDRO (2012): Usi e funzioni di *eh*, *e*, fra parlato e trasmesso [Uses and functions of *eh*, *e*, in the speech of media]. In: Gili Fivela, B./Stella, A./Garrapa, L./Grimaldi, M. (Eds.): *Contesto comunicativo e variabilità nella produzione e percezione della lingua* [Communicative context and variability in language production and perception]. Roma: Bulzoni, 71–82.
- TEMPESTA, IMMACOLATA/BITONTI, ALESSANDRO: *Cultura letteraria e tradizioni linguistiche in Puglia* [Literary culture and language traditions in Apulia]. Roma: Aracne, 150 p.
- THÜNE, EVA-MARIA: Die Erzählungen des sprachlosen Leibs. Körpererfahrung und Identität im Erzählkorpus 'Emigrantendeutsch in Israel' (1. Generation). In: Deppermann, A./Hartung, M. (Eds.): *Gesprochenes und Geschriebenes im Wandel der Zeit. Festschrift für Johannes Schwitalla*. Mannheim: Verlag für Gesprächsforschung, 145–158.
- VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO: Il neoplurilinguismo in Italia: le lingue degli altri [Neoplurilingualism in Italy: the languages of the others]. In: *Affari Sociali Internazionali*. Nuova serie, I, 3–4, 7–11.
- VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO: Introduzione: lingue e migrazioni [Introduction: languages and migrations]. In: Vedovelli (Ed.), 419–446.
- VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO: (Il-)leggibilità dei testi italiani di comunicazione istituzionale e politica linguistica [(Un-)readability of Italian texts concerning institutional communication and language policy]. In: Bombi (Ed.), 305–326.
- VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO (Ed.): *La migrazione globale delle lingue. Lingue in (super-) contatto nei contesti migratori del mondo globale* [The global migration of languages. Languages in (hyper-)contact within the migratory contexts of the global world]. Studi Emigrazione 191, L (Roma: Centro Studi Emigrazione).
- VEDOVELLI, MASSIMO/CASINI, SIMONE: Italianismi e pseudoitalianismi in Giappone: le radici profonde di una consonanza culturale nel mondo globale [Italianisms and pseudoitalianisms in Japan: the deep roots of cultural consonance in the global world]. In: Gesuato, M. K./Peruzzi, P. (Eds.): *La lingua italiana in Giappone (2)* [Italian language in Japan (2)]. Tokyo: Istituto Italiano di Cultura, 34–106.
- VERONESI, DANIELA: Traduction orale, cadre participatif et action. Le cas d'un seminaire de musique plurilingue. In: Londei, D./Santone, L. (Eds.): *Entre linguistique et anthropologie. Observations de terrain, modèles d'analyse et expériences d'écriture*. Bern: Lang, 249–271.
- VERONESI, DANIELA/SPREAFICO, LORENZO/VARCASIA, CECILIA/VIETTI, ALESSANDRO/FRANCESCHINI, RITA:

Multilingual higher education between policies and practices. A case study. In: Berthoud A. C./Grin, F./Lüdi, G. (Eds.): *Exploring the Dynamics of Multilingualism*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 255–279.

VIETTI, ALESSANDRO (2012): Alcune riflessioni sulla teoria degli esemplari e la variazione linguistica [Some reflections on exemplar theory and linguistic variation]. In: *Rivista Italiana di Dialettologia* 36, 7–22.

LT

ALIŪKAITĖ, DAIVA: Kalbos variantiškumas paauglių akimis: lyties kintamasis [Variability of language in the eyes of teenagers: the gender variable]. In: *Acta Linguistica Lithuanica* 69, 219–268.

ALIŪKAITĖ, DAIVA: Horizontalusis ir vertikalusis kalbos kontinuumo skaidumas: XXI amžiaus kalbėjimo variantai paprasto kalbos vertintojo požiūriu [Horizontal and vertical divisibility of the language continuum: variants of the 21st century discourse from the perspective of an ordinary member of the language community]. In: *Taikomoji kalbotyra* 2. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2013/03/horizontalusis-ir-vertikalusis-kalbos-kontinuumo-skaidumas-xxi-amziaus-kalbėjimo-variantai-paprastojo-kalbos-vertintojo-poziriui>]

BASARAN, SULEIMAN/DILBER, EYUP: Effects of captioned TV shows on language learner motivation and perception. In: *Respectus Philologicus* 23, 28, 83–96.

BERNINI, ANDREA: Local languages and cultural differences in the age of globalisation: the example of Cremonese dialect. In: *Socialinių mokslų studijos* 5, 1, 87–100.

EIDUKEVIČIENĖ, RŪTA/ŽVALIAUSKIENĖ, SIDONA: Die Behandlung von arbeitsbezogenen Problemen in deutsch-litauischen Geschäftstelefonaten. In: *Kalbotyra* 65, 7–34.

GARBULJ, LJUDMILA: Zachimostj faktora mezhslavjanskix jazykovyx kontaktov v formirovanii russkogo literaturnogo jazyka novogo tipa [The significance of interslavonic language contact in the formation of a new type of literary Russian]. In: *Respectus Philologicus* 23, 28, 189–197.

GARŠVA, KAZIMIERAS: Lietuvių ryšiai su tarme, etnine kultūra, vardynu [Lithuanian relations with dialects, ethnic culture]. In: *Liaudies kultūra* 13/2, 149, 7–10.

GRIŠKAITĖ, REDA: *Auszra* ir Teodoras Narbutas [*Auszra* and Teodor Narbutt]. In: *Archivum Lithuanicum* 15, 191–270.

KLIMAVIČIUS, JONAS: Jonas Jablonskis ir tautos kalba [Jonas Jablonskis and the language of the nation]. In: *Kalbos kultūra* 86, 9–49.

KNIŪKŠTA, PRANAS: Iš vardų ir pavardžių rašymo dokumentuose istorijos [From the history of spelling of first names and surnames in documents]. In: *Kalbos kultūra* 86, 50–59.

KRIVICKAITĖ, EGLĖ/DABAŠINSKIENĖ, INETA: Lietuvių kalbos fonologijos įsisavinimas: netikrų žodžių kartojimo eksperimentinis tyrimas [Acquisition of Lithuanian phonology: an experimental study of nonword repetition]. In: *Kalbos kultūra* 86, 237–255.

MASTIANICA, OLGA: *Bajoras, rašantis lietuviškai*, arba kalbos ir tautinės tapatybės ryšys ankstyvojoje Mečislovo Davainio-Silvestraičio publicistikoje [A nobleman, who writes in Lithuanian: a link between language and ethnic identity in the early journalism of Mečislovas Davainis-Silvestraitis]. In: *Archivum Lithuanicum* 15, 331–348.

MILIŪNAITĖ, RITA: Ką manote apie nepriesagines moterų pavardes? [What do you think about women's surnames without suffixes?]. Vilnius: Lietuvių kalbos institutas.

MILIŪNAITĖ, RITA: Raštingumo problema interneto bendruomenės ir mokytojų akimis [The problem of literacy in the eyes of the Internet community and teachers]. In: *Kalbos kultūra* 86, 192–211.

MODEBADZE, IRINE: The national language image of the world and the processes of cultural globalisation. In: *Socialinių mokslų studijos* 5, 1, 101–109.

MURMULAITĖ, DAIVA: Skolinių vartoseną ir pateikimas *Bendrinės lietuvių kalbos žodyne: barbekiu* atvejis [Usage and presentation of borrowings in the *Dictionary of the standard Lithuanian*

- language: barbecue case*. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 3. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2013/12/skoliniu-vartosena-ir-pateikimas-bendrines-lietuviu-kalbos-zodyne-barbekiu-atvejis>]
- NEVINSKAITĖ, LAIMA: Retrospektyvus Lietuvos sakininės žiniasklaidos tekstynas: rengimo metodologija ir patirtis [Methodology and experience of building the retrospective corpus of Lithuanian broadcast media]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 2. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2013/08/retrospektyvus-lietuvos-sakytines-ziniasklaidos-tekstynas-rengimo-metodologija-ir-patirtis>]
- NEVINSKAITĖ, LAIMA: Kam reklamai skoliniai? Leksikos skoliniai reklamos tekstuose [What are borrowings in advertising for? Lexical borrowings in advertising]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 3. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2013/12/kam-reklamai-skoliniai-leksikos-skoliniai-reklamos-tekstuose>]
- NEVINSKAITĖ, LAIMA: Daugiakalbė reklama lietuviškuose žurnaluose 1993–2013 [Multilingual advertising in Lithuanian journals between 1993 and 2013]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 3. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2014/12/daugiakalbe-reklama-lietuviskuose-zurnaluose-1993-2013-metais>]
- PETRAUSKAITĖ, RŪTA: Kalbininko kalbotyra apie nekalbininkų kalbotyrą [A linguist's view on the linguistics of non-linguists]. In: Darbai ir dienos 60, 359–362.
- POCYTĖ, SILVA: XX a. Klaipėdos krašto gyventojų klaipėdiškių kultūrinio ir tautinio tapatumo išraiškos epitafijose [Expressions of cultural and national identity of the residents from the Klaipėda Region Klaipėdiškiai]. In: Lituanistica 59/4, 94, 235–251.
- RAMONAITĖ, JOGILĖ TERESA: Antrosios kalbos įsisavinimas natūralioje aplinkoje: įvaikinimo Italijoje atvejis [Natural second language acquisition: a case of adoption in Italy]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 2. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2013/06/antrosios-kalbos-isisavinimas-naturalioje-aplinkoje-ivaikinimo-italijoje-atvejis>]
- RAMONIENĖ, MEILUTĖ: Tarmės socialinė vertė: Lietuvos miestų jaunimo kalbinės nuostatos [Social value of dialect: language provision of youth from Lithuanian cities]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 2. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2013/08/tarmes-socialine-verte-lietuvos-miestu-jaunimo-kalbines-nuostatos>]
- RAČKAUSKAITĖ-BURNEIKIENĖ, AISTĖ: Teisė mokytis mažumos kalba [The right to be taught in a minority language]. In: Socialinių mokslų studijos 5, 1, 235–253.
- RAGAUŠKIENĖ, RAIMONDA: Kalbinė padėtis Lietuvos Didžiojoje Kunigaikštystėje (iki XVI a. vid.): interpretacijos istoriografijoje [The linguistic situation in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania (until the mid-16th century): Interpretations in historiography]. In: Lituanistica 59, 3, 138–157.
- RUTKOVSKA, KRISTINA: Lietuvių tautosakos rinkėjų Jano Karlovičiaus ir Mečislavo Davainio-Silvestraičio bendradarbiavimas: metodologijos raida, etnolingvistikos apraiškos [Collaboration of two Lithuanian folklore collectors Jan Karłowicz and Mečislovas Davainis-Silvestraitis: development of methodology and signs of ethnolinguistics]. In: Archivum Lithuanicum 15, 349–376.
- SZYMAŃSKI, LESZEK: Language awareness in an Internet chat room. In: Respectus Philologicus 24, 29, 203–212.
- SUBAČIUS, GIEDRIUS: Savieji ir svetimieji S. Daukanto kalbos gryninimo strategijoje [Natives and strangers in S. Daukantas' language purification strategy]. In: Archivum Lithuanicum 15, 547–554.
- ŠORYS, JUOZAS/MIKULĖNIENĖ, DANGUOLĖ: Tarminiai Kalėdų *pirogai* ir *babkos* [Dialectal Christmas *pirogai* and *babkos*]. In: Liaudies kultūra 6, 1–12.
- ŠULCE, DZINTRA: Tarptautinių žodžių vartosenos aktualijos latvių kalboje [Topical issues of using foreign words in the Latvian language]. In: Kalbos kultūra 86, 124–130.

- TAMAŠAUSKAITĖ, UGNĖ: Naujieji japonų kalbos kulinarijos skoliniai [New loanwords of Japanese cuisine]. In: Kalbos kultūra 86, 131–148.
- TAMOŠIŪNAITĖ, AURELIJA: Ankstyvas lietuviškos kirilikos egodokumentuose liudytojas – Stanislovo Prakulevičiaus 1879 metų laiškas Godliauskų šeimai [An early witness of Lithuanian Cyrillic in ego-documents – the 1879 letter of Stanislovas Prakulevičius for the family of Godliauskis]. In: Archivum Lithuanicum 15, 431–453.
- VAICEKAUSKIENĖ, LORETA: *Skolos bijosi – turtų nepadarysi*. Leksikos skolinimosi poreikiai ir polinkiai 1991–2013 m. rašytiniuose tekstuose [*Debt fear should forbear*. Lexical borrowing needs and inclinations in 1991–2013 written texts]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 3. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2013/12/skolas-bijosi-turtu-nepadarysi-leksikos-skolinimosi-poreikiai-ir-polinkiai-1991-2013-m-rasytiniuose-tekstuose>]
- VAICEKAUSKIENĖ, LORETA/ALIŪKAITĖ, DAIVA: Overt and covert evaluation of language varieties in the Lithuanian speech community. In: Kristiansen, Tore/Grondelaers, Stefan (Eds.): *Language (de)standardisation in late modern Europe: experimental studies*. Oslo: Novus, 97–124.
- VAICEKAUSKIENĖ, LORETA/DABAŠINSKIENĖ, INETA/KAMANDULYTĖ-MERFELDIENĖ, LAURA: Naujųjų skolinių kaitybinio ir darybinio adaptavimo modelių produktyvumas [Productivity patterns of derivational and inflectional adaptation of new borrowings]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 3. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2014/12/naujuju-skoliniu-kaitybinio-ir-darybinio-adaptavimo-modeliu-produktyvumas>]
- VALANČĖ, DANGUOLĖ: Nenugalima kalbos trauka [A language's invincible pull]. In: Darbai ir dienos 60, 372–376.
- VLADARSKIENĖ, RASUOLĖ: Naujos tarptautinių žodžių reikšmės administracinėje lietuvių kalboje [New meaning of the international words in the administrative language]. In: Taikomoji kalbotyra 3. [<http://taikomojikalbotyra.lt/lt/2013/12/naujos-tarptautiniu-zodziu-reiksmes-administracineje-lietuviu-kalboje>]
- ZERNETSKAYA, OLGA/ZERNETSKIY, PAVEL: Skvoznyje smysly global'nogo pandiskursa i Interneta nachala XXI veka [Intrinsic senses of early 21st century global Internet discourse]. In: Respectus Philologicus 23, 28, 47–57.
- ŽALTAUSKAITĖ, VILMA: Pasaulietinių dalykų – rusų kalbos, literatūros, tėvynės istorijos ir geografijos – mokymas dvasininkų rengimo įstaigose (XIX amžiaus antroji pusė) [Teaching secular disciplines in Catholic seminaries: the Russian language and literature, the *homeland* history and geography (the second half of the nineteenth century)]. In: Archivum Lithuanicum 15, 293–329.

LU

- BADEN, JEFF: D'Lëtzebuergesch als Vecteur vun der nationaler Identitéit am Grand-Duché von 1815 bis haut. In: Nos cahiers: Lëtzebuurger Zäitschrëft fir Kultur 34, 1, 21–42.
- DE BRES, JULIA/FRAZISKUS, ANNE: Grensarbeiders, meertaligheid en het gebruik van Luxemburgs op het werk in Luxemburg [Cross-border workers, multilingualism and the use of Luxembourgish at the workplace]. In: Degadt, Jan et al. (Eds.): *De internationalisering van de Vlaamse Rand rond Brussel*. Brussel, ASP, 234–257.
- DE KORNE, HALEY (2012): Towards new ideologies and pedagogies of multilingualism: innovations in interdisciplinary language education in Luxembourg. In: *Language and Education*, 1–22.
- EHRHART, SABINE (2012): Mehrsprachige Strategien in unterschiedlichen Kontexten – zwischen Dschungel und Baumschule. In: Janczak, Barbara et al. (Eds.): *Mehrsprachigkeit aus deutscher Perspektive*. Tübingen: Narr, 31–44.
- FEHLEN, FERNAND/HEINZ, ANDREAS/PELTIER, FRANÇOIS/THILL, GERMAINE: Les langues parlées au travail, à l'école et/ou à la maison/Umgangssprachen (No. 13) (p. 4). Luxembourg: STATEC.

- [<http://www.statistiques.public.lu/fr/publications/series/rp2011/2013/13-13-langues/index.html>]
- FEHLEN, FERNAND/HEINZ, ANDREAS/PELTIER, FRANÇOIS/THILL, GERMAINE: La langue principale, celle que l'on maîtrise le mieux / Die am besten beherrschte Sprache (Hauptsprache) (No. 17) (p. 4). Luxembourg: Statec.
[<http://www.statistiques.public.lu/fr/publications/series/rp2011/2013/17-13-langues/index.html>]
- FEHLEN, FERNAND: Die Stellung des Französischen in Luxemburg. Von der Prestigesprache zur Verkehrssprache. In: Sieburg, Heinz (Ed.): Vielfalt der Sprachen – Varianz der Perspektiven. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, 37–80.
- FRANZISKUS, ANNE: Getting by in a multilingual workplace: The language practices, ideologies and norms of cross-border workers in Luxembourg. University of Luxembourg. [Ph.D. thesis]
- FRANZISKUS, ANNE/DE BRES, JULIA (2012): Les pratiques linguistiques des frontaliers au Luxembourg: focalisation sur leur utilisation du luxembourgeois. In: Belkacem, Rachid/Pigeron-Piroth, Isabelle (Eds.): Le travail frontalier au sein de la Grande Région Sar-Lor-Lux: pratiques, enjeux et perspectives. Lorraine: Presses Universitaires de Lorraine, 129–149.
- FRANZISKUS, ANNE/DE BRES, JULIA/GILLES, PETER: 'I learnt English – the wrong thing, eh'. Power, Interests and Language Practices among Cross-border Workers in Luxembourg. In: Gilles, Peter et al. (Eds.): Theorizing Borders Through Analyses of Power Relationships. Brussels: Peter Lang, 249–270.
- FRANZISKUS, ANNE/GILLES, PETER (2012): 'Et le präis direct etikett'? Non-overlapping repertoires in workplace communication in Luxembourg. In: Sociolinguistica 26, 58–71.
- GILLES, PETER/ZIEGLER, EVELYN: The "Historical Luxembourgish Bilingual Affichen Database". In: Bennet, Paul et al. (Eds.): New methods in Historical Corpus Linguistics. Tübingen: Narr, 127–138.
- KELLY-HOLMES, HELEN/HORNER, KRISTINE: Media representations of multilingual Luxembourg: constructing language as a problem, resource, right or duty? In: Kelly-Holmes, Helen/Milani, Tomaso M. (Eds.): Thematising multilingualism in the media Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 23–42.
- HORNER, KRISTINE/WAGNER, MELANIE (2012): Remembering World War II and legitimating Luxembourgish as the national language: consensus or conflict? In: Langer, Nils/Davies, Steffan/Van-denbussche, Wim (Eds.): Language and History, Linguistics and Historiography. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 447–464.
- SIEBURG, HEINZ (2012): Luxemburger Deutsch? Zur Frage einer nationalen Varietät der deutschen Standardsprache in Luxemburg. In: Neuberg, Simon et al. (Eds.): XII. Kongress der Internationalen Vereinigung für Germanistik, Warschau, 2010. Vielheit und Einheit der Germanistik weltweit. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 139–143.
- SIEBURG, HEINZ: Die Stellung der deutschen Sprache in Luxemburg. Geschichte und Gegenwart. In: Sieburg, Heinz (Ed.): Vielfalt der Sprachen – Varianz der Perspektiven. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, 81–106.
- STELL, GERALD/PARAFITA COUTO, CARMEN (2012): Code-switching practices in Luxembourg's Portuguese-speaking minority: A pilot study on the distinctive characteristics of an immigrant community's code-switching practices within a trilingual majority. In: Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft 31, 1, 153–185.
- WAGNER, MELANIE (2012): Private Schriftlichkeit: Sprachwahl und Verschriftlichungsstrategien in Feldpostbriefen des 2. Weltkriegs. In: Neuberg, Simon et al. (Ed.): XII. Kongress der Internationalen Vereinigung für Germanistik, Warschau, 2010. Vielheit und Einheit der Germanistik weltweit. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 151–156.

- WAGNER, MELANIE (2012) Sprachideologien auf *Facebook*: Diskussionen auf Gruppenseiten über den Sprachgebrauch in Luxemburg. In: Siever, Torsten (Ed.): Beitrag zum III. Hannoverscher Workshop zur linguistischen Internetforschung. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 131–150.
- WAGNER, MELANIE: Luxembourgish on Facebook: Language Ideologies and Writing Strategies. In: Jones, Elin Haf Gruffydd/Urbe-Jongbloed, Enrique (Eds.): *Social Media and Minority Languages: Convergence and the Creative Industries*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters, 87–98.
- WEBER, JEAN-JACQUES/HORNER, KRISTINE (2012): The trilingual Luxembourgish school system in historical perspective: progress or regress? In: *Language, Culture and Curriculum* 25, 1, 315.
- WILLE, CHRISTIAN/DE BRES, JULIA/FRAZISKUS, ANNE (2012): Interkulturelle Arbeitswelten in Luxemburg. Mehrsprachigkeit und kulturelle Vielfalt am Arbeitsplatz von Grenzgängern. In: *interculture journal: Online Zeitschrift für interkulturelle Studien* 11, 17, 73–92.
- ZIEGLER, EVELYN (2012): Language standardization in a multilingual context: The case of German in 19th century Luxembourg. In: *Sociolinguistica* 26, 136–150.
- ZIEGLER, EVELYN (2012): Sprachenpolitik und Sprachpraxis: Behördliche Bekanntmachungen im Luxemburg des 19. Jahrhunderts. In: Neuberg, Simon et al. (Eds.): XII. Kongress der Internationalen Vereinigung für Germanistik, Warschau, 2010. Vielheit und Einheit der Germanistik weltweit. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 163–169.

LV

- BALDUNČIKS, JURIS: The Influence of Dominant Languages on Latvian Terminology of Blood and Cardiovascular System. In: Pūtele, Iveta (Ed.): *Aktuālās tendences terminoloģijas teorijā un praksē*. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 28–52.
- BALODE, INETA: Ienaidnieks vai draugs? Latviešu valodas zināšanu un ietekmes vērtējums vācbaltiešu autoru darbos = Feind oder Freund? Einschätzung des Lettischen in den Werken deutschbaltischer Autoren. In: *Kontaktlingvistikas un slāvu valodniecības aktuālās problēmas. = Problems of Contact Linguistics and Slavic Linguistics*. Rīga: LU Akadēmiskais apgāds, 41–59.
- BALTIŅŠ, MĀRIS: Terminrades process un principi [Principles and process of terminology development]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 415–433.
- BLINKENA, AINA: Latviešu literārā valoda [Standard Latvian]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 241–251.
- BRĒDE, MAIJA: Characteristics of the publicistic style of intonation in English and Latvian. In: *Baltic Journal of English Language, Literature and Culture* 3, 4–19.
- BRĒDE, MAIJA: Jaunvārdi preses izdevumos un to terminoloģiskais potenciāls [Neologisms in press publication and their terminological potential]. In: Pūtele, Iveta (Ed.): *Aktuālās tendences terminoloģijas teorijā un praksē*. Rīga: LU Latviešu valodas institūts, 127–139.
- BUŠS, OJĀRS: Īpašvārdi ekonomikā: dažas izpētes iespējas pasaulē un Latvijā [Proper names in economy: some research possibilities in the world and Latvia]. In: *Vārds un tā pētišanas aspekti*. Rakstu krājums 17, 1, 50–55.
- BUTĀNE-ZARIJTA, JANA: Neoficiālie antroponīmi jauniešu komunikācijā: latviešu un krievu valodas sastātāmais aspekts [Non-official person names in youth communication: Latvian and Russian contrastive aspect]. In: Polkovņikova, Svetlana (Ed.): *Valoda – 2013. Valoda dažādu kultūru kontekstā*. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums, XXIII. Daugavpils: DU Akadēmiskais apgāds “Saule”, 247–254.
- CIGANKOVA, NATALIJA/VINČELA, ZIGRĪDA: Controlling Sociolinguistic Variables in Quantitative Corpus-based Research of Variation in English. In: Polkovņikova, Svetlana (Ed.): *Valoda – 2013. Valoda dažādu kultūru kontekstā*. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums, XXIII. Daugavpils: DU Akadēmiskais apgāds “Saule”, 304–314.

- DIMANTE, IRĪNA: Mūsdienu retorika: pārliecinošas komunikācijas izveide [Contemporary rhetoric: mastering a convincing communication]. In: Polkovņikova, Svetlana (Ed.): Valoda – 2013. Valoda dažādu kultūru kontekstā. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums, XXIII. Daugavpils: DU Akadēmiskais apgāds “Saule”, 352–360.
- DRUVIETE, INA: Latviešu valoda – vienīgā valsts valoda Latvijā [The Latvian Language – the only official State language in Latvia]. In: Kalnača, Andra (Ed.): Valodas prakse: vērojumi un ieteikumi. Populārzinātnisko rakstu krājums, Nr. 8. Rīga: Latviešu valodas aģentūra, 15–23.
- DRUVIETE, INA: Latviešu valoda pēc neatkarības atgūšanas: valodas situācija un valodas politika [The Latvian language after restoration of independence: present situation and language policy]. In: Stradiņš, Jānis et al. (Eds.): Akadēmiskie raksti 4 sējumos “Latvieši un Latvija”, III sējums “Atjaunotā Latvijas valsts”. Rīga: Latvijas Zinātņu akadēmija, 243–265.
- DRUVIETE, INA: Valodas situācija un valodas politika [Language situation and language policy]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 393–414.
- ERNSTSONE, VINETA: Jauniešu valoda [Youth language]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 313–328.
- ERNSTSONE, VINETA: Slengs latviešu valodā [Slang in Latvian]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 285–303.
- ILJINSKA, LARISA/PLATOVA, MARINA/SMIRNOVA, TATJANA: Faunal Metaphors in Technical Discourse: a Historical Perspective. In: Polkovņikova, Svetlana (Ed.): Valoda – 2013. Valoda dažādu kultūru kontekstā. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums, XXIII. Daugavpils: DU Akadēmiskais apgāds “Saule”, 393–400.
- JANSONE, ILGA/STAFECKA, ANNA: Latviešu rakstības attīstība: leņķzemnieku un augšzemnieku tradīcija [Development of Latvian orthography: Low-Latvian and High-Latvian tradition]. In: Stradiņš, Jānis et al. (Eds.): Akadēmiskie raksti 4 sējumos “Latvieši un Latvija”, I sējums “Latvieši”. Rīga: Latvijas Zinātņu akadēmija, 204–244.
- KARPINSKA, LAURA: Outside Matter Components of English-Latvian Dictionaries Compiled before World War II. In: Baltic Journal of English Language, Literature and Culture 3, 65–75.
- KIBERMANE, KERTTU: Medium of Instruction in Higher Education Institutions: Language Policy in Estonia. In: Vārds un tā pētīšanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 17, 2, 83–93.
- KOŠKINS, IGORS (2012): Aizguvumi 19. gs. 2. puses Rīgas krievu valodā un citvalodu reģionālās leksikogrāfijas avotu problēma [Borrowings in language of Riga Russians during 2nd half of 19th century and problems of regional lexicography]. In: Baltu filoloģija XXI, 2, 27–42.
- KUŅICKA, KRISTĪNE: Язык краславских поляков сегодня [The current state of the Polish language spoken in Krāslava]. In: Polkovņikova, Svetlana (Ed.): Valoda – 2013. Valoda dažādu kultūru kontekstā. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums, XXIII. Daugavpils: DU Akadēmiskais apgāds “Saule”, 42–52.
- LAUZE, LINDA: Salikts teikums un tā realizācija mutvārdu tekstā [Composite sentence and its implementation in oral texts]. In: Vārds un tā pētīšanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 17, 1, 134–142.
- LAZDIŅA, SANITA/POŠEIKO, SOLVITA/MARTEN, HEIKO F.: Baltijas valstu lingvistiskā ainava: dati, rezultāti, nākotnes pētījumu perspektīvas [Linguistic landscape of the Baltic States: data, results, prospects for future research]. In: Lazdiņa, Sanita (Ed.): Via Latgalica: humanitāro zinātņu žurnāls, V. Rēzeknes Augstskola, Reģionālistikas zinātniskais institūts. Rēzekne: Rēzeknes Augstskola, 37–49.
- LELE-ROZENTĀLE, DZINTRA: Baltijas vācu valoda 20. gadsimta 1. puses lingvistiskajā diskursā [Baltisches Deutsch im linguistischen Diskurs der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts]. In: Koškins, Igors/Stoikova, Tatjana (Ed.): Kontaktlingvistikas un slāvu valodniecības aktuālās problēmas. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums pēc 2008–2013. g. starptautisko konferenču un semināru materiāliem. Rīga: LU Akadēmiskais apgāds, 29–40.
- LIEPA, DITE: Preses valoda [Language in press publications]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 329–346.
- LIEPA, DITE: Virsrakstu lietojums preses tekstos [Headlines in press texts]. In: Vārds un tā pētīšanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 17, 1, 143–152.

- LIEPIŅA, DACE: Trends in the Transfer of Metaphorical Legal Terms from English into Latvian. In: Polkovņikova, Svetlana (Ed.): Valoda – 2013. Valoda dažādu kultūru kontekstā. Zinātnisko rakstu krājums, XXIII. Daugavpils: DU Akadēmiskais apgāds “Saule”, 166–173.
- LOČMELE, GUNTA: Reklāmas valoda [Language in advertising]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 347–358.
- LOČMELE, GUNTA: Tulkotāja loma reklāmā latviešu valodas attīstības kontekstā [The role of the translator in the context of Latvian language development]. In: *Linguistica Lettica*. Rakstu krājums 21, 105–119.
- MARKUS, DACE: Bērna valoda [Child language]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 305–312.
- MOROZA, NADEŽDA: Specifiskie retorikas līdzekļi latviešu un čehu politiskajā diskursā [Specific rhetorical elements in Latvian and Czech political discourse]. In: Vārds un tā pētišanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 17, 2, 140–147.
- PLATONOVA, MARINA: Contemporary Principles of Terminology Research. In: Vārds un tā pētišanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 17, 2, 156–166.
- POŠEIKO, SOLVITA: Grafiti pilsētvidē: vēsture, izveide un uztvere [Graffiti in urban environment: history, origin, perception]. In: *Linguistica Lettica*. Rakstu krājums 21, 133–166.
- RUMPĪTE, DIANA/VĀRTUKAPTEINIS, ALVIS: Application of the Concept of Manipulation in Technical Translation. In: Vārds un tā pētišanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 17, 2, 175–182.
- SĪLIS, JĀNIS: Internetvaloda [Language on the Internet]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 359–372.
- SĪLIS, JĀNIS: Latviešu valoda kā dzimtā valoda mūsdienu Ventspilī: literārās valodas un dialektā lietošanas īpatnību sociolingvistiskais aspekts [Latvian as a mother tongue in Ventspils: sociolinguistic aspects of use of vernacular and standard language]. In: Stradiņš Jānis (Ed.): Letonikas piektais kongress. Plenārsēžu materiāli. Rīga: Latvijas Zinātņu akadēmija, 115–128.
- SĪLIS, JĀNIS: Tulkojumzinātnes attīstība Latvijā 20. gadsimta pēdējās desmitgadēs [Development of translatology in Latvia during last decades of the 20th century]. In: Vārds un tā pētišanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 17, 2, 193–207.
- STAFECKA, ANNA: Latviešu valoda: dialekti un izloksnes [The Latvian language: dialects and vernaculars]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 253–266.
- VANAGS, PĒTERIS: Latviešu literārās valodas attīstība [Development of Standard Latvian]. In: Stradiņš, Jānis et al. (Eds.): Akadēmiskie raksti 4 sējumos “Latvieši un Latvija”, I sējums “Latvieši”. Rīga: Latvijas Zinātņu akadēmija, 177–203.
- VANAGS, PĒTERIS: Latviešu rakstu valodas izveide un attīstība 16.–18. gadsimtā [Development of Standard Latvian during the 16th–18th centuries]. In: Veisbergs (Ed.), 201–240.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS: Leksiskā un semantiskā interference [Lexical and semantic interference]. In: Vārds un tā pētišanas aspekti. Rakstu krājums 17, 2, 232–247.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS: Phraseological Units and Idioms, East and West and Where Do We Stand. In: *Baltic Journal of English Language, Literature and Culture* 3, 109–121.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS: Reality and Perceptions of Multilingualism in the Baltic States. In: *Humanities and Social Sciences* 21, 1, 52–71.
- VEISBERGS, ANDREJS (ED.): Latviešu valoda. Valsts valodas komisija. Rīga: LU Akadēmiskais apgāds.

NO

- ALSTAD, G. T.: Barnehaugen som språklæringsarena: en kasusstudie av tre barnehagelæreres andrespråksdidaktiske praksiser [Nursery home as a language learning arena: a case study of three kindergarten teachers didactic approaches to second language learning]. Oslo: University of Oslo. [PhD thesis]
- BECH, K./ANDERSEN, G.: New developments in corpus linguistics and the study of language variation and change. In: Andersen, G./Bech, K. (Eds.): *English corpus linguistics: variation in time, space and genre: selected papers from ICAME 32*. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1–9.

- BRØSETH, H.: Høflighet i menneske-maskin-dialoger [Politeness in human-machine-dialogues]. In: Norsk lingvistisk tidsskrift 2, 129–145.
- ELMEVIK, L./JAHR, E. H. (Eds.): Talemålsforskning i Norden dei siste 100 åra: eit symposium i Åseral i 2011 i høve 100-årsjubileet for Didrik Arup Seips hovedfagsavhandling om åsdølmålet. Uppsala: Kungl. Gustav Adolfs akademien för svensk folkkultur.
- FJELD, R. V.: Den stygge a-en! Om radikalt eller konservativt bokmål i skrift og tale. [The ugly 'a'! On the radical and conservative varieties of written and spoken Bokmål]. In: Språklig samling: Årbok 2012, 77–86.
- GREPSTAD, O.: Dei blanke sidene i norskfaget [The blank pages in the school subject Norwegian]. In: Norsk læreren 2, 16–23.
- GUJORD, A.-K. H.: Individuelle skilnader i andrespråklæringa: Om status og trendar i forskinga [Individual differences in second language learning : On status and research trends]. In: NOA Norsk som andrespråk 2, 5–36.
- HEIDE, E.: Tidleg dialektkontakt i Nord-Norge [Early dialect contact in Northern Norway]. In: Maal og Minne 1, 69–83.
- HOGNESTAD, J. K.: Språkdelen av norskfaget – I læreplan og klasserom [The language part of the school subject Norwegian – In curriculum and classroom]. In: Norsk læreren 2, 24–29.
- HOGNESTAD, J. K.: Tonaliteten i dialekter på Indre Agder, med særlig fokus på åsdølmålet [The tonemes in the dialects of Indre Agder, with particular focus on the Åsdøl dialect]. In: Elmevik, L./Jahr E. H. (Eds.): Talemålsforskning i Norden dei siste 100 åra: eit symposium i Åseral i 2011 i høve 100-årsjubileet for Didrik Arup Seips hovedfagsavhandling om åsdølmålet. Uppsala: Kungl. Gustav Adolfs akademien för svensk folkkultur.
- HÅRSTAD, S./OPSAHL, T.: Språk i byen : utviklingslinjer i urbane språkmiljøer i Noreg [Language in the city: developments in urban speech communities in Norway]. Bergen: Fagbokforlaget.
- IMS, I. I.: Språklig registerdanning og verditilskrivning: Betegnelser på nye måter å snakke norsk på i Oslo [Speech register and value assignment: Terms for new ways of speaking Norwegian in Oslo]. In: NOA Norsk som andrespråk 2, 37–71.
- JAHR, E. H.: Dialect ecology: the case of Norway – history and background. In: Vandenbussche, W./Jahr, E. H./Trudgill, P. (Eds.): Language ecology for the 21st century: linguistic conflicts and social environments. Oslo: Novus, 189–208.
- JAHR, E. H.: Didrik Arup Seip – om forholdet mellom språkpolitikeren og språkhistorikeren [Didrik Arup Seip – on the relationship between the language politician and the language historian]. In: Elmevik, L./Jahr E. H. (Eds.): Talemålsforskning i Norden dei siste 100 åra: eit symposium i Åseral i 2011 i høve 100-årsjubileet for Didrik Arup Seips hovedfagsavhandling om åsdølmålet. Uppsala : Kungl. Gustav Adolfs akademien för svensk folkkultur.
- JULIEN, M./GARBACZ, P.: Ursprungsbetecknande prepositioner efter verbet få i norska dialekter [Prepositions denoting origin after the verb "få" in Norwegian dialects]. In: Maal og Minne 2, 41–63.
- NESSE, A.: Innføring i norsk språkhistorie [Introduction to Norwegian language history]. Oslo: Cappelen Damm akademisk.
- NETELAND, R.: Industristedtalemål og dialektendring [Industrial town dialects and dialect change]. In: Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift 1, 76–97.
- NETELAND, R.: Saudamålet i 1981 [The Sauda dialect in 1981]. In: Norsk Lingvistisk Tidsskrift 2, 247–282.
- NORDANGER, M./RAGNHILDSTVEIT, S./VIKØY, A. (Eds.): Fra grammatikk til språkpolitikk: utdrag fra Jon Erik Hagens forfatterskap [From grammar to language politics: excerpts from Jon Erik Hagens authorship]. Oslo: Novus.

- NYBØ, B. N.: Skriftkulturen i ei språkleg revitalisering : ei samanlikning av framveksten av irsk og nynorsk skriftkultur [Revitalisation of language culture: a comparison of the emergence of Irish and Nynorsk written culture]. Oslo: University of Oslo. [PhD thesis]
- NYGÅRD, M.: Discourse ellipsis in spontaneously spoken Norwegian: clausal architecture and licensing conditions. Trondheim: Norwegian University of Science and Technology. [PhD thesis]
- RAMBØ, G.R.: Historical language sociology – or rather language ecology? In: Vandenbussche, W./Jahr, E. H./Trudgill, P. (Eds): *Language ecology for the 21st century: linguistic conflicts and social environments*. Oslo: Novus, 165–188.
- RAMBØ, G.R.: Låneordstudier i – Didrik Arup Seips doktoravhandling fra 1915 [Studies of loanwords in Didrik Arup Seips doctoral thesis, 1915]. In: Elmevik, L./Jahr E. H. (Eds.): *Talemålsforskning i Norden dei siste 100 åra : eit symposium i Åsral i 2011 i høve 100-årsjubileet for Didrik Arup Seips hovedfagsavhandling om åsdølmålet*. Uppsala: Kungl. Gustav Adolfs akademien för svensk folkkultur.
- REDA, F. G.: Tigrinya-English/Amharic codeswitching. Oslo: University of Oslo. [PhD thesis]
- RINDAL, U.: Meaning in English: L2 attitudes, choices and pronunciation in Norway. Oslo: University of Oslo. [PhD thesis]
- SANDØY, H.: Driving forces in language change: in the Norwegian perspective. In: Kristiansen, T./Grondelaers, S. (Eds.): *Standard language ideology in contemporary Europe 2*. Oslo: Novus press, 125–151.
- SANDØY, H.: Perspektiv på norsk talemålsforskning siste 100 år [100 years of Norwegian research on dialects]. In: Elmevik, L./Jahr E. H. (Eds.): *Talemålsforskning i Norden dei siste 100 åra: eit symposium i Åsral i 2011 i høve 100-årsjubileet for Didrik Arup Seips hovedfagsavhandling om åsdølmålet*. Uppsala: Kungl. Gustav Adolfs akademien för svensk folkkultur, 79–108.
- SKJEKKELAND, M.: Åsdølmålet – eit fjellmål i endring [On language change in the Åsdøl dialect]. In: Elmevik, L./Jahr E. H. (Eds.): *Talemålsforskning i Norden dei siste 100 åra: eit symposium i Åsral i 2011 i høve 100-årsjubileet for Didrik Arup Seips hovedfagsavhandling om åsdølmålet*. Uppsala: Kungl. Gustav Adolfs akademien för svensk folkkultur.
- SOLLID, H.: Mellom språklig korrekthet og språklig mangfold [Between correct language and language variation]. In: *Norskklæringen* 2, 34–38.
- SPILLING, E. F./HAUGEN, T. A.: Gradbøying i norsk: en bruksbasert tilnærming [Comparison in Norwegian: a usage based approach]. In: *Maal og Minne* 2, 1–40.
- STENBRENDEN, G. F.: The diphthongisation of ME *ū*: The spelling evidence. In: Andersen, G./Bech, K. (Eds.): *English corpus linguistics: variation in time, space and genre: selected papers from ICAME 32*. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 53–67.
- STJERNHOLM, K.: Stedet velger ikke lenger deg, du velger et sted : tre artikler om språk i Oslo [Place no longer choose you, you choose a place. Three articles on language in Oslo]. Oslo: University of Oslo. [PhD thesis]
- SØFTELAND, Å.: Utbrytingskonstruksjonen i norsk spontantale [Exclamation constructions in spontaneous Norwegian speech]. Oslo: University of Oslo. [PhD thesis]
- VANDEBUSSCHE, W./JAHR, E. H./TRUDGILL, P. (Eds.): *Language ecology for the 21st century: linguistic conflicts and social environments*. Oslo: Novus.
- VANGSNES, Ø.: Språkleg toleranse i Noreg – Norge, for faen! [Language tolerance in Norway]. Oslo: Samlaget
- VIKØR, L. S.: Eit pronomen i støypeskeia [A pronoun in the making]. In: *Språklig samling: Årbok 2012*, 89–94.
- VENÅS, K.: Didrik Arup Seip. Litt privat og mest fagleg [On the language researcher Didrik Arup Seip]. In: Elmevik, L./Jahr E. H. (Eds.): *Talemålsforskning i Norden dei siste 100 åra: eit symposium i Åsral i 2011 i høve 100-årsjubileet for Didrik Arup Seips hovedfagsavhandling om åsdølmålet*. Uppsala: Kungl. Gustav Adolfs akademien för svensk folkkultur.

PT

- ALMEIDA, CARLA AURÉLIA DE: Contributos para o estudo da configuração dos *rituais verbais* de *descortesia* em programas de rádio portugueses [Contributions à l'étude de la configuration des rituels verbaux d'impolitesse dans les programmes de radio portugais]. In: Silva et al. (Eds.), 59–77.
- ALMEIDA, CARLA AURÉLIA DE: Conversação e emoção em emissões nocturnas de rádio: a ironia verbal como tropo ilocutório e como estratégia discursiva de gestão interaccional do conflito [Conversation et émotion dans les émissions nocturnes de radio: l'ironie verbale en tant que trope illocutoire et comme stratégie discursive de la gestion interactionnelle du conflit]. In: Silva, Augusto Soares da/Martins, José Cândido/Magalhães, Luísa/Gonçalves, Miguel (Eds.): Comunicação Política e Económica. Dimensões Cognitivas e Discursivas. Braga: ALETHEIA, Publicações da Faculdade de Filosofia, Universidade Católica Portuguesa, 539–552.
- ALMEIDA, CARLA AURÉLIA DE: Funcionamento do ato de asserção em interações verbais na rádio: estratégias discursivas de consenso [Fonctionnement de l'acte d'assertion dans les interactions verbales à la radio: stratégies discursives de consensus]. In: REDIS – Revista de Estudos do Discurso 2, 13–31.
- ANÇÃ, MARIA HELENA (2012): Narrativas de angolanos sobre a língua portuguesa. Contributo para o Português Língua Segunda [Des narrations des Angolais sur la langue portugaise. Contribution au portugais deuxième langue]. In: Revista Digilengua 11, 53–69.
- ANÇÃ, MARIA HELENA: "Saberes vulgares" de africanos sobre a língua portuguesa: um contributo para o Português Língua Não Materna ["Savoirs de tous les jours" des sujets africains sur la langue portugaise: contribution au portugais langue non maternelle]. In: Bizarro, Rosa/Moreira, Maria Alfredo/Flores, Cristina (Eds.): Português Língua Não Materna: investigação e ensino. Lisboa: Lidel, 82–91.
- ANÇÃ, MARIA HELENA: Língua portuguesa: percursos, aprendizagem e integração – na voz de três estrangeiras em Portugal [Langue portugaise: parcours, apprentissage et intégration selon trois étrangères au Portugal]. In: Galvão, Vânia et al. (Eds.): Anais do IV Simpósio Mundial de Estudos sobre o Português (SIMELP). Língua portuguesa: ultrapassando fronteiras, unindo culturas, Simpósio 25. Goiânia: Faculdade de Letras, UFG, 1192–1198.
- AUGUSTO, MARIA CELESTE: Estar grávida no espaço românico: aspectos cognitivos e motivacionais da designação [Être enceinte dans la Romania: aspects cognitifs et motivationnels de la désignation]. In: Casanova Herrero, Emili/Calvo Rígal, Cesáreo (Eds.): Actas del XXVI Congreso Internacional de Lingüística y de Filología Románicas (Valencia, 6–11 Sept. 2010). Volum IV, Secció 4, Descripció històrica i /o sincrònica de les llengües romàniques: lexicologia i fraseologia. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Mouton, 19–30.
- BIZARRO, ROSA/BRAGA, FÁTIMA: A formação de Professores de Português Língua Não Materna na Faculdade de Letras da Universidade do Porto: questões interculturais e ensino inclusivo do Português Língua Segunda [Formation d'enseignants de portugais langue non maternelle à la Faculté de Lettres de l'Université de Porto: des questions interculturelles et enseignement inclusif du portugais langue deuxième]. In: Bizarro, Rosa/Moreira, Maria Alfredo/Flores, Cristina (Eds.): Português Língua Não Materna: investigação e ensino. Lisboa: Lidel, 155–172.
- FIGUEIREDO, PAULA EDUARDA MOREIRA: Acordes de um país tagarela: relato do discurso e construção de imagens identitárias [Des accords d'un pays bavard: le récit du discours et la construction des images d'identité]. In: Carapinha, Conceição/Santos, Isabel (Eds.): Estudos de Linguística, vol 2. Coimbra: Imprensa da Universidade de Coimbra, 131–144.
- FLORES, CRISTINA MARIA MOREIRA: Perder uma língua na infância: um estudo longitudinal sobre erosão linguística [Perdre une langue pendant l'enfance: une étude longitudinale sur l'érosion linguistique]. In: Silva et al. (Eds.), 359–381.

- GILLIER, RAÍSSA/PEREIRA, SANDRA: Para variar, o léxico da bebedeira [Pour changer, le lexique de l'ivresse]. In: Silva et al. (Eds.), 397–413.
- MATEUS, MARIA HELENA MIRA/SOLLA, LUISA (EDS.): O Ensino do Português como Língua Não Materna. Estratégias, Materiais e Formação [L'enseignement du portugais comme langue non maternelle. Stratégies, Matériaux et Formation]. Lisboa: ILTEC e Fundação Gulbenkian.
- PINTO, JORGE: Cross-linguistic influence at lexical level. A study with Moroccan learners of Portuguese as an L3/LN. In: *Revista Nebrija de Lingüística Aplicada* 13, 3–50.
- SANTOS, ANA LÚCIA/FLORES, CRISTINA: Elipse do SV e distribuição de advérbios em Português Língua de Herança e L2 [Elipse de SV et distribution des adverbes dans le portugais langue d'héritage et L2]. In: Silva et al. (Eds.), 563–584.
- SEARA, ISABEL R./MARQUES, ISABELLE SIMÕES: S'tora ou Senhora Doutora: da questão do ensino das formas de tratamento em PLE [M'dame ou Madame: la question des formes d'adresse em português LE]. In: Gonçalves, L. (Ed.): *Fundamentos do ensino de Português como Língua Estrangeira*. São Paulo: Editora Galpão.
- SERRAL, CAROLINA/CALLOU, DINAH: A interrelação de fenômenos segmentais e prosódicos: confrontando três comunidades [Interrelation de phénomènes segmentaux et prosodiques: mettant en parallèle trois communautés]. In: Silva et al. (Eds.), 585–594.
- SILVA, FÁTIMA/FALÉ, ISABEL/PEREIRA, ISABEL (EDS.): Actas do xxviii encontro nacional da Associação Portuguesa de Linguística: Textos Seleccionados (Faro, 25–27 Outubro de 2012) [Actes de la XXVIII^e Rencontre Nationale de l'Association Portugaise de Linguistique – Sélection de Textes (Faro, 25–27 Outubro de 2012)]. Coimbra: APL (Associação Portuguesa de Linguística), 692 p.

RS

- BALLA, MÓNKA/BULJANOVIĆ, SANDRA/ILIĆ, MARIJA (2012): Domains of Hungarian language use in Belgrade. In: *Jezikoslovlje* 13, 2, 565–583.
- BILANDŽIJA, SOFIJA: Nordijsko jezičko zajedništvo – (ključna) vrednost ili teret? [Nordic linguistic unity – (key) value or burden?]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 473–483. [English summary]
- BUGARSKI, RANKO: Jezička politika i jezička stvarnost u Srbiji posle 1991. godine [Language policy and linguistic reality in Serbia after 1991]. In: Požgaj Hadži, V. (Ed.): *Jezik između lingvistike i politike*. Belgrade: Biblioteka XX vek, 91–111.
- BUGARSKI, RANKO: Sarmagedon u Mesopotamiji – leksičke skrivalice [Sarmageddon in Mesopotamia: Lexical hide-and-seek]. Belgrade: Biblioteka XX vek, 208 p. [A sociolinguistic analysis of lexical blending in Serbian]
- BUGARSKI, RANKO: What happened to Serbo-Croatian? In: Gorup, R. (Ed.): *After Yugoslavia: The cultural spaces of a vanished land*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 160–168; Notes, 321–322.
- ČAUŠEVIĆ, SANDRA (2010): Upotreba anglicizama u žargonu mladih [The use of anglicisms in youth slang]. In: Subotić/Živančević-Sekeruš (Eds.), 1, 673–677. [English summary]
- DROBNJAK, DRAGANA (2010): Francuske pozajmljenice u srpskom žargonu [French loans in informal Serbian]. In: Subotić/Živančević-Sekeruš (Eds.), 1, 609–614. [English summary]
- ĐINĐIĆ, MARIJA/PETROVIĆ, JELENA: (Ne)prevodivost kulture – pogrdne reči i izrazi [The (un)translatability of cultures: pejorative words and expressions]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 405–417. [English summary]
- ĐORĐEVIĆ, JASMINA: Engleski u srpskom jeziku među mladima: odraz (ne)vrednovanja sopstvenog jezika i novog poimanja stvarnosti [English elements in the speech of Serbian youth: A reflection of the (lack of) value attributed to the native language and of a new conceptualisation of reality]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 485–496. [English summary]

- FILIPOVIĆ, JELENA (2012): Digital corpora of endangered languages: Culture, language and society. In: Vraneš, A./Marković, Lj./Alexander, G. (Eds.): Digitalni izvori u društveno-humanističkim naukama/Digital sources in social sciences and humanities. Belgrade: Filološki fakultet, vol. 3, 47–65.
- FILIPOVIĆ, JELENA (2012): Language policy and planning from the complexity perspective. In: Vučo/Filipović (Eds.), 285–302.
- FILIPOVIĆ, JELENA (2012): L'importance des textes authentiques pour la revitalisation du judéo-espagnol. In: Rouissi, S./Stulic-Etchevers, A. (Eds.): Recensement, analyse et traitement numérique des sources écrites pour les études séfarades. Bordeaux: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 315–326.
- FILIPOVIĆ, JELENA: Perspectivas de género en el discurso escolar y educativo en España y en Serbia. In: Colindancias 4, 225–234.
- FILIPOVIĆ, JELENA/VUČINA SIMOVIĆ, IVANA (2012): El judeoespañol de Belgrado: un caso paradigmático de desplazamiento lingüístico en los Balcanes. In: Hispania 95, 3, 495–508.
- FILIPOVIĆ, JELENA/VUČINA SIMOVIĆ, IVANA: Language ideologies in times of modernity: The case of the Sephardim in the Orient. In: Kuzmanović, A. et al. (Eds.): Estudios hispánicos en el siglo XXI. Belgrade: Filološki fakultet.
- FILIPOVIĆ, JELENA/VUČO, JULIJANA (2012): Language policy and planning in Serbia: Language management and language leadership. In: Anali Filološkog fakulteta 24, II, 9–32.
- GENOVESI-BOGIĆEVIĆ, ALESSANDRA (2012): Gašenje etničkog jezika kod zajednice italijanskog porekla u selu Nova Božurna kod Prokuplja [Language shift in the Italian ethnic community in the village of Nova Božurna near Prokuplje/Serbia/]. In: Vučo/Filipović (Eds.), 57–81. [English summary]
- GUDURIĆ, SNEŽANA (ED.): Jezici i kulture u vremenu i prostoru [Languages and cultures in time and space]. Novi Sad: Filozofski fakultet, I. [Conference papers; those of sociolinguistic interest are listed separately]
- HALAS, ANA (2010): Razvoj stavova prema standardnom engleskom [The development of attitudes towards standard English]. In: Subotić/Živančević-Sekeruš (Eds.), 1, 575–582. [English summary]
- ILIĆ, Marija (2012): Purizam u proučavanju srpskog kso manjinskog jezika: srpsko-mađarski jezički kontakt [Purism in studies on Serbian as a minority language: Serbian-Hungarian language contact]. In: Vučo/Filipović (Eds.), 303–321. [English summary]
- ILIĆ, Marija: Prestiž šumadijsko-vojvođanskog u Mađarskoj: Ogleđ iz dijahronijske sociolingvistike [Prestige of the Šumadija-Vojvodina varieties in Hungary: A case study in diachronic sociolinguistics]. In: Naučni sastanak slavista u Vukove dane 42, 1, 213–227. [English summary]
- ILIĆ-MARKOVIĆ, GORDANA (2010): Dvojezična svakodnevica – predrasude i činjenice: srpski i nemački u Beču [Bilingualism in everyday life – prejudices and facts: Serbian and German in Vienna]. In: Subotić/Živančević-Sekeruš (Eds.), 2, 779–789. [English summary]
- JOVANOVIĆ, ANA (2012): Kulturni modeli i restandardizacija srpskohrvatskog jezika posle raspada Jugoslavije [Cultural models and the restandardisation of Serbo-Croatian after the disintegration of Yugoslavia]. In: Vučo/Filipović (Eds.), 271–283. [English summary]
- JOVANOVIĆ, ANA/VUČINA SIMOVIĆ, IVANA: Linguistic attitudes and linguistic practices in the global age: The case of the first generation of Serbian highly educated migrants. In: Seredyńska-Abou Eid, R. (Ed.): Diasporic choices. Oxford: Inter-Disciplinary Press, 129–138.
- JOVANOVIĆ, SRDAN MALDORAN: Retrolingvistika: istraživanje lingvističkog atavizma [Retrolinguistics: Researching linguistic atavism]. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 255–285. [A sociolinguistically informed critical survey of some nationalist trends in popular Serbian linguistics]

- KRSTIĆ, TIJANA (2012): Neke napomene o francuskim rečima u srpskom jeziku iz oblasti vojske i mode [On French loans in Serbian from the military and fashion registers]. In: *Filološki pregled* XXXIX, 1, 201–215. [French summary]
- KUJUNDŽIĆ, MAJA (2012): The use of the passive in the British daily press: A sociolinguistic approach. In: *Philologia* 10, 13–20.
- KUZMANOVIĆ, JELENA (2011): Spontano usvajanje srpskog jezika od strane izvornih govornika kineskog: analiza gramatičkih kategorija [Spontaneous acquisition of Serbian by native speakers of Chinese: Analysis of grammatical categories]. In: *Petničke sveske* 69, 529–549. [English summary]
- MIČIĆ, SOFIJA/SINADINOVIĆ, DANKA: Anglicizmi u jeziku medicinske nauke i struke [Anglicisms in the /Serbian/ language for medical purposes]. In: Silaški/Đurović (Eds.), 93–105. [English summary]
- MILIĆ, MIRA: Creative use of anglicisms as synonyms in Serbian journalistic and literary texts. In: Gudurić (Ed.), 245–252.
- MILIĆ, MIRA: Stvaranje, standardizacija i kodifikacija sportske terminologije u srpskom jeziku [Creation, standardization and codification of Serbian sports terminology]. In: Silaški/Đurović (Eds.), 77–90. [English summary]
- MIŠIĆ ILIĆ, BILJANA/LOPIČIĆ, VESNA (Eds.): Jezik, književnost, vrednosti: Jezička istraživanja [Language, literature, values: Linguistic research]. Niš: Filozofski fakultet, 729 p. [Conference papers; those of sociolinguistic interest are listed separately]
- MOMČILOVIĆ, VIOLETA: Višejezičnost kao univerzalna vrednost i cilj nastave nemačkog jezika u Srbiji [Multilingualism as a universal value and the goal of teaching German in Serbia]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 671–682. [German summary]
- MUTAVDŽIĆ, PREDRAG/STOJČIĆ, VOJKAN: Savremeni balkanski jezici na početku novog milenijuma [Contemporary Balkan languages at the start of the new millennium]. In: Gudurić (Ed.), 673–679. [English summary]
- NIKOLIĆ, VIDAN: Vrednosti proučavanja tajnog jezika majstora iz Osata u istočnoj Bosni [The value of studying the secret language of housebuilders from Osat in eastern Bosnia]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 419–428. [Russian summary]
- NOVAKOV, PREDRAG: Strani jezik kao posrednik između kulturoloških vrednosti [Foreign languages as mediators between cultural values]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 393–403. [English summary]
- OKUKA, MILOŠ: Sukobi i razgraničavanja [Conflicts and delimitations]. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 31–75. [A survey of different theories of Serbian in relation to Croatian, Bosnian and Montenegrin]
- PAVLOVIĆ, NEDA (2012): Ideološki stavovi u diskursu stručnih, sociolingvističkih tekstova o jeziku i moći [Ideological positions in sociolinguistic discourse on language and power]. In: Vučo/Filipović (Eds.), 323–336. [English summary]
- PAVLOVIĆ, VLADAN/TASIĆ, MILOŠ: Vrednosni sudovi u vezi sa odnosom jezika i identiteta kod studenata Univerziteta u Nišu [Value judgements of University of Niš students concerning the relation of language and identity]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 441–455. [English summary]
- PRALICA, DEJAN: Globalizacija medija i jezička politika [Media globalization and language policy]. In: Gudurić (Ed.), 547–553. [English summary]
- PRČIĆ, TVRTKO (2010): Naša jezička kultura između jezičke norme, pseudonorme i beznorme: ima li kraja? [Our language culture between the language norm, pseudonorm and normlessness: Is there an end?]. In: Subotić/Živančević-Sekeruš (Eds.), 1, 471–477. [English summary]
- PRČIĆ, TVRTKO: *Du you speak anglosrpski? Rečnik novijih anglicizama* deset godina posle: da li je vredelo? [Du you speak anglosrpski? A dictionary of new anglicisms ten years on: was it all worth it?]. In: Gudurić (Ed.), 253–264. [English summary]

- PRODANOVIĆ, MARIJANA: Requesting and politeness in Serbian and English. In: *Srpski jezik XVIII*, 633–640.
- SILAŠKI, NADEŽDA/ĐUROVIĆ, TATJANA (EDS.): *Aktuelne teme engleskog jezika nauke i struke u Srbiji* [Current topics in English for Specific Purposes in Serbia]. Belgrade: Centar za izdavačku delatnost Ekonomskog fakulteta, 301 p. [Collection of articles; two of sociolinguistic interest are listed separately]
- SORESCU-MARINKOVIĆ, ANNEMARIE (2012): Usvajanje trećeg jezika u specifičnom istorijskom kontekstu: srpski u Temišvaru [Third language acquisition in a specific historical context: Serbian in Timișoara]. In: Vučo/Filipović (Eds.), 39–55. [English summary]
- STAMENKOVIĆ, DUŠAN/ANTOVIĆ, MIHAILO: Vrednosni sudovi u vezi sa odnosom jezika i identiteta na granici Srbije i Bugarske [Value judgements concerning the relationship of language and identity in the Serbian-Bulgarian border zone]. In: Mišić Ilić/Lopičić (Eds.), 457–471. [English summary]
- SUBOTIĆ, LJILJANA/ŽIVANČEVIĆ-SEKERUŠ, IVANA (EDS.) (2010): *Susret kultura* [Encounter of cultures]. Novi Sad: Filozofski fakultet, vols. 1 and 2, 1291 p. [Conference papers; those of sociolinguistic interest are listed separately]
- ŠIPKA, MILAN: Sociolingvistički faktori nacionalnog raslojavanja standardne novoštokavštine [Sociolinguistic factors in the national stratification of standard Neoštokavian]. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 85–107.
- TIROVA, ZUZANA (2010): Dvojezični slovačko-srpski natpisi u Vojvodini [Bilingual Slovak – Serbian inscriptions in Vojvodina]. In: Subotić/Živančević-Sekeruš (Eds.), 2, 797–801. [English summary]
- TIROVA, ZUZANA (2012): Dvojezičnost u životu vojvođanskih Slovaka [Bilingualism in the life of Vojvodina Slovaks]. In: *Slavistika XVI*, 252–255. [Slovak summary]
- TOŠIĆ, TIANA/PALIBRK, IVANA: Anglicised language of the Serbian newspapers. In: *Srpski jezik XVIII*, 525–540.
- TOŠOVIĆ, BRANKO: Hrvatski tvorbeni purizam [Purism in Croatian word formation]. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 415–448.
- TOŠOVIĆ, BRANKO/WONISCH, ARNO: Serbische Sichtweisen zum Verhältnis zwischen dem Serbischen, Kroatischen und Bosniakischen in den Jahren von 2005 bis 2012. Eine kurze Zusammenschau. In: Tošović/Wonisch (Eds.), 573–582. [Summary of the volume below]
- TOŠOVIĆ, BRANKO/WONISCH, ARNO (EDS.): *Srpski pogledi na odnose između srpskog, hrvatskog i bošnjačkog jezika/Serbische Sichtweisen des Verhältnisses zwischen dem Serbischen, Kroatischen und Bosniakischen*. Vol. I, 5: 2005–2012. Graz: Institut der Slawistik der Karl-Franzens-Universität/Belgrade: Beogradska knjiga, 588 p. [Final volume of an extensive long-range project; several articles of sociolinguistic interest, some of them reprints of earlier work not previously registered in the Sociolinguistic Bibliography, are listed separately]
- TRAJLOVIĆ-KONDAN, MINERVA (2012): Od jezičkog kontakta i interferencije do promene koda kod Rumuna u srpskom delu Banata [From language contact and interference to code-switching among Romanians in Serbian Banat]. In: Vučo/Filipović (Eds.), 83–100. [English summary]
- VASILJEVIĆ, DRAGANA (2012): Ekspresivna leksika za izražavanje pozitivnog stava govornika u srpskom i ukrajinskom omladinskom žargonu [Expressive vocabulary for showing the speaker's positive stance in Serbian and Ukrainian youth slang]. In: *Slavistika XVI*, 632–644. [Ukrainian summary]
- UČINA SIMOVIĆ, IVANA (2011): El léxico “lingüística” vs. “favorecedor” en el proceso de mantenimiento/desplazamiento del judeoespañol de Oriente. In: Busse, W./Studmund-Halévy, M. (Eds.): *Lexicología y lexicografía judeoespañolas*. Bern: Peter Lang, 143–164.
- UČINA SIMOVIĆ, IVANA (2012): Sources écrites séfarades sur le territoire de l'ex-Yougoslavie: classification dans une perspective sociolinguistique. In: Rouissi, S./Stulic-Etchevers, A.

- (Eds.): Recensement, analyse et traitement numérique des sources écrites pour les études sépharades. Bordeaux: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 47–68.
- VUČINA SIMOVIĆ, IVANA (2012): The Sephardim and Ashkenazim in Sarajevo: From social, cultural and linguistic divergence to convergence. In: *Transversal*, Zeitschrift des Centrums für Jüdische Studien 13, 2, 41–64.
- VUČINA SIMOVIĆ, IVANA: Reacciones de los laicos a discursos mediáticos y metalingüísticos sobre el andaluz en YouTube. In: *Colindancias* 4, 235–252.
- VUČO, JULIJANA/FILOPOVIĆ, JELENA (EDS.) (2012): Language and society. Philological research today, I./Jezik i društvo. Filološka istraživanja danas, I. Belgrade: Filološki fakultet, 369 p. [Conference papers, several of which are listed separately]
- VUKAJLOVIĆ, NATAŠA/ŽERAJIĆ, ANDREA: Stereotipi o ciljnom jeziku i kulturi u učenju nemačkog jezika [Stereotypes about the target language and culture in learning German]. In: Gudurić (Ed.), 379–387. [German summary]

RU

- BERDNIKOVA, LIDIJA P./GUROVA, NATALIA V.: Aktual'nyje problemy teorii kommunikacii i političeskij lingvistiki [Aktuelle Probleme der Kommunikationstheorie und der politischen Linguistik]. Moskva: Rossijskaja akademija obrazovanija.
- BORISOVA, LARISA V.: Jazyk kak miropostiženije. V 2 č. [Sprache als Welterfassung. 2 Bd.]. Čeboksary: Čuvašskij gos. universitet.
- KYDYRALINA, ŽANNA U.: Jazykovaja politika v Kazahstane kak instrument konsolidacii nacii [Sprachpolitik in Kasachstan als Instrument zur Konsolidierung der Nation]. In: *Socis* 12, 51–57.
- LEDEN'OVA, VALENTINA V. (ED.): Fragment ruskoj jazykovoj kartiny mira: "Žizn' ženščiny" [Ein Auszug aus dem russischsprachigen Weltbild: „Leben einer Frau“]. Moskva: Mosk. oblastnoj pedagog. universitet.
- KORNILOV, OLEG A.: Jazykovye kartiny mira kak proizvodnyje načional'nyh mentalitetov. 4-e izd. [Sprachliche Weltbilder als Derivate von nationalen Mentalitäten. 4. Auflage.]. Moskva: Knižnyj dom – universitet.
- KUZ'MINA, TAT'JANA R.: Očerki mežkul'turnoj kommunikacii [Beiträge zur interkulturellen Kommunikation]. Sankt-Petersburg: Peterburg. gos. ekonomič. universitet.
- MOROZOVA, IRINA O.: Lingvističeskij analiz anglicizmov v studenčeskom jazyke [Linguistische Analyse von Anglizismen in der Studentensprache]. Krasnodar: Rossijskij gos. trgovno-ekonomič. universitet.
- NIKITINA, TAT'JANA G.: Kl'učevyje koncepty molod'ožnoj kul'tury: Tematičeskij slovar' slenga [Schlüsselbegriffe der Jugendkultur: Slangwörterbuch thematisch geordnet]. Sankt-Petersburg: Dmitrij Bulanin.
- POPOV, JEVGENIJ A.: Sovremennaja sociologija v perekr'ostke meždisciplinarnosti [Moderne Soziologie interdisziplinär betrachtet]. In: *Socis* 8, 23–29.
- RYLOVA JELENA V.: Sovremennye lingvističeskije metodiki prognozirovanija mežetničeskij naprjažonnosti [Moderne linguistische Verfahren zur Voraussage von ethnischen Spannungen]. In: Aktual'nyje problemy lingvistiki i lingvodidaktiki. Barnaul 7, 76–82.
- VORKAČOV, SERGEJ G.: Strana svoja i čužaja: Ideja patriotizma v lingvokul'ture [Das Land – eigen und fremd: die Patriotismus-Idee in der Sprachkultur]. Moskva: INFRA-M.

SE

- ALVAREZ LÓPEZ, LAURA/SEILER BRYLLA, CHARLOTTA/SHAW, PHILIP (Eds.): *Computer mediated discourse across languages*. Stockholm: Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis.
- ALLWOOD, JENS: A framework for studying human multimodal communication. In: Rojc, Matej/Campbell, Nick (Eds.): *Coverbal Synchrony in Human-Machine Interaction*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 17–39.
- ALLWOOD, JENS: A multidimensional activity based approach to communication. In: Wachsmuth, Ipke/de Ruiter, Jan/Jaecks, Petra/Kopp, Stefan (Eds.): *Alignment in Communication*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 33–55.
- ALLWOOD, JENS: Register. In: Chapelle, Carol A. (Ed.): *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 4904–4912.
- ALLWOOD, JENS/AHLSÉN, ELISABETH: Preface. In: Allwood et al. (Eds.), 1–3.
- ALLWOOD, JENS/AHLSÉN, ELISABETH/PAGGIO, PATRIZIA/NAVARRETTA, CONSTANZA/JOKINEN, KRISTINA (Eds.): *Proceedings of the 4th Nordic Symposium on Multimodal Communication, November 15–16, Gothenburg, Sweden, NEALT Proceedings*, 21.
- ALLWOOD, JENS/VILKMAN, EVELYN: Vagueness and Gesture. In: Allwood et al. (Eds.), 77–81.
- AMIR, ALIA: *Doing Language Policy: A Micro-Interactional Study of Policy Practices in English as a Foreign Language Classes*. Linköping: Linköpings universitet.
- AMIR, ALIA: Self-policing: How English-only is upheld in the foreign language classroom. Submitted for publication. In: *Novitas-ROYAL* 7, 2, 84–105.
- AMIR, ALIA/MUSK, NIGEL: Language Policing: Micro-level policy-in-process in the Foreign Language Classroom. In: *Classroom Discourse* 4, 2, 151–167.
- BARDEL, CAMILLA/FALK, YLVA/LINDQVIST, CHRISTINA: Multilingualism in Sweden. In: Singleton, David/Fishman, Joshua A./Aronin, Larissa/Ó Laoire, Muirís (Eds.): *Current multilingualism. A new linguistic dispensation*. Boston/Berlin: Walter De Gruyter, 247–269.
- BASIC, GORAN: A case of what? Methodological lessons from a reanalysis of conflicts within Swedish Juvenile Care. In: *Journal of Comparative Social Work*, 2, 1–29.
- BASIC, GORAN: Ritualer i koncentrationslägret. Avståndstagande, moral och anpassning i före detta lägerfångars berättelser från Bosnien [Rituals in the concentration camp. Rejection, morals and adaption in the narratives from former inmates stories in Bosnia]. In: *Statsvetenskaplig tidskrift* 115, 3, 225–243.
- BASIC, GORAN: Förlåtelse, försoning och oförsonlighet i överlevandes berättelser efter kriget i Bosnien [Forgiveness, reconciliation and implacability in narratives of survivors after the war in Bosnia and Herzegovina]. In: *Sociologisk Forskning* 50, 1, 49–66.
- BASIC, GORAN: Etnifierad övervakning och social kontroll på ungdomsvårdsinstitutioner [Ethnic monitoring and social control in juvenile care institutions]. In: Petersson, Abby/Åkerström, Malin (Eds.): *Den sorterande ordningsmakten – Studier av etnicitet och polisiär kontroll*. Malmö: Bokbox Förlag, 177–200.
- BENDEGARD, SAGA: Plain language in Swedish translations of EU legal texts. In: *Tijdschrift voor Skandinavistiek* 33, 1, 41–55.
- BIJVOET, ELLEN/FRAURUD, KARI: "Rinkebysvenska" och andra konstruktioner av språklig variation i dagens flerspråkiga Sverige ["Rinkeby Swedish" and other constructions of language variation in contemporary Sweden]. In: Hyttenstam, Kenneth/Lindberg, Inger (Eds.): *Svenska som andraspråk – i forskning, undervisning och samhälle*, 2nd edition. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 369–396.
- BIJVOET, ELLEN: Språkkattityder [Language Attitudes]. In: Sundgren, Eva (Ed.): *Sociolinguistik* (2:a uppl.). Stockholm: Liber, 122–157.

- CEKAITE, ASTA: Socializing emotionally and morally appropriate peer group conduct through classroom discourse. In: *Linguistics and Education* 24, 511–522.
- CEKAITE, ASTA: Child pragmatic development. In: Chapelle, Carol. A. (Ed.): *The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 602–609.
- CEKAITE, ASTA/BJÖRK-WILLEN, POLLY: Peer group interactions in multilingual educational settings: Co-constructing social order and norms for language use. In: *International Journal of Bilingualism* 17, 174–188.
- DANIELSSON, KRISTINA: Möjligheter och begränsningar – multimodalitet i klassrummet [Affordances and limitations – multimodality in the classroom]. In: Skjelbred, Dagrun/Veum, Aslaug (Eds.): *Literacy – en mormålsdidaktisk utfordring*. Oslo: Cappelen Damm Akademisk, 120–136.
- DOMEIJ, RICKARD/KARLSSON, OLA: Delaktig i det digitala samhället – ett flerspråkigt perspektiv [Participation in the digital society – a multilingual perspective]. In: Hyltenstam, Kenneth/Lindberg, Inger (Eds.): *Svenska som andraspråk – i forskning, undervisning och samhälle*, 2nd edition. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 519–543.
- EINARSSON, JAN: Språket och språkarna. [Language and language users]. Lund: Studentlitteratur.
- EKSTRÖM, MATS/LINDSTRÖM, ANNA/KARLSSON, SUSANNA: Managing troubles-talk in the renegotiation of a loan contract. In: *Discourse Studies* 15, 4, 371–394.
- GILLE, JOHAN: Sobre el uso de los marcadores discursivos cachái, viste y te fijái al inicio de turno. [On the use of the discourse markers cachái, viste and te fijái at turn-beginnings]. In: Pardo, Neyla G./García, Denize E./Oteiza S., Teresa/Asqueta C., Maria C. (Eds.): *Estudios del discurso en América Latina*. Bogotá: Asociación Latinoamericana de Estudios del Discurso, ALED, 465–483.
- GILLE, JOHAN: 'Puede ser estadístico, po, ¿cachái?' Los apéndices conversacionales en la argumentación ['It could statistical, po, cachái?' Appended discourse markers in argumentation]. In: Val Álvaro, José. F. et al. (Eds.): *De la unidad del lenguaje a la diversidad de las lenguas: Actas del X Congreso Internacional de Lingüística General*. Zaragoza: Universidad de Zaragoza, 298–312.
- GOODWIN, MARJORIE HARNESS/CEKAITE, ASTA: Calibration in directive/response sequences in family interactions. In: *Journal of Pragmatics* 46, 122–138.
- GUNNARSSON, BRITT-LOUISE: Multilingualism in the Workplace. In: *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* 33, 1–28.
- GUNNARSSON, BRITT-LOUISE: Development of medical discourse. In: Hyland, Ken (Ed.): *Discourse Studies Reader: Essential Excerpts*. London/New York: Bloomsbury Academic, 177–193.
- GUSTAFSSON, LINNEA: Svetsare och förskollärare. Konstruktion av kön i platsannonser. [Welders and preschool teachers. Construction of gender in job advertisements]. In: Andersson, Daniel/Haugen, Susanne (Eds.): *Språken, tiden, rummet. Festskrift tillägnad Lars-Erik Edlund på 60-årsdagen den 16 augusti 2013*. 135–148.
- HAMMARBERG, BJÖRN: Teoretiska ramar för andraspråksforskning. In: Hyltenstam, Kenneth/Lindberg, Inger (Eds.): *Svenska som andraspråk – i forskning, undervisning och samhälle*, 2nd edition. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 27–84.
- HAMMARBERG, BJÖRN: Andraspråksforskning med ASU-korpusen. In: *Nordand: nordisk tidsskrift for andrespråksforskning* 8, 1, 7–33.
- ILIE, CORNELIA: Gendering confrontational rhetoric: Discursive disorder in the British and Swedish Parliaments. In: *Democratization* 20, 3, 501–521.
- ILIE, CORNELIA: Dialogue-driven Change in the Public Sphere: An introduction. In: *International Journal of Cross-cultural Studies and Environmental Communication* 2, 2, 7–9.
- ILIE, CORNELIA: Undergoing or enacting change? Societal change as discursive practice. *International Journal of Cross-cultural Studies and Environmental Communication* 2, 2, 15–24.
- JAHANI, CARINA: The Balochi Language and Languages in Iranian Balochistan. In: *The Journal of the Middle East and Africa* 4, 2, 153–167.

- KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN: Skriften och samhället [Literacy and society]. In: Sundgren, Eva (Ed.): *Sociolinguistik [Sociolinguistics]*. Stockholm: Liber, 313–324.
- KARLSSON, ANNA-MALIN/NIKOLAIDOU, ZOE: Writing about Caring. Discourses, genres and remediation in elder care. In: *Journal of Applied Linguistics and Professional Practice* 8, 2, 123–143.
- KEEVALLIK, LEELO: Accomplishing continuity across sequences and encounters: No(h)-prefaced initiations in Estonian. In: *Journal of Pragmatics* 57, 274–289.
- KRETZENBACHER, HEINZ L./HAJEK, JOHN/NORRBY, CATRIN: Address and introductions across two pluricentric languages in intercultural communication. In: Muhr, Rudolf et al. (Eds.): *Exploring linguistic standards in non-dominant varieties of pluricentric languages/Explorando estándares lingüísticos en variedades no dominantes de lenguas pluricéntricas*. Wien et. al.: Peter Lang, 259–275.
- LEIBRING, KATHARINA: Estelle – reactions on a royal name-giving in Sweden. In: Felecan, Oliviu (Ed.): *Onomastics in contemporary public space. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Onomastics, Baia Mare, Romania, May 9–11, 2013*. Cluj-Napoca: Editura Mega, 551–559.
- LEIBRING, KATHARINA: Nya efternamn och förslag till ny lag om personnamn i Sverige. [New surnames and the proposed new personal names act in Sweden] In: Svabo Hansen, Zakarias et al. (Eds.): *Frá Sturlunga til West Venture. Heiðursrit til Anfinn Johansen á 60 ára degnum. Tórshavn: fróðskapur*, 171–176.
- LINDBLAD, GUSTAF/ALLWOOD, JENS: Prosodic expressions of emotions and attitudes in communicative feedback. In: Allwood et al. (Eds.), 70–76.
- LINDSTRÖM, ANNA/SORJONEN, MARJA-LEENA: Affiliation in conversation. In: Stivers, Tanya/Sidnell, Jack (Eds.): *Handbook in conversation analysis*. Blackwell-Wiley. 350–369.
- MAGNUSSON, ULRIKA: Grammatical metaphor in Swedish monolingual and multilingual upper secondary school students' writing. In: *Functions of Language* 20, 2, 250–281.
- MAGNUSSON, ULRIKA: Paradigms in Swedish as a Second Language – Curricula for Primary School and Secondary School in Swedish as a Second Language. In: *International Electronic Journal of Elementary Education* 6, 1, 61–81.
- MAGNUSSON, ULRIKA: Skrivande på ett andraspråk. [Writing in a second language]. In: Hylltenstam, Kenneth/Lindberg, Inger (Eds.): *Svenska som andraspråk – i forskning, undervisning och samhälle*, 2nd edition. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 663–680.
- MILLES, KARIN: En öppning i en sluten ordklass? Den nya användningen av pronomenet hen [An opening in a closed word class? The new use of the pronoun hen]. In: *Språk & stil* 23, 1, 107–140.
- MILLES, KARIN: Hen i Sverige och i Finland. [Hen in Sweden and in Finland.]. In: *Språkbruk* 3, 5–10.
- NORDBERG, BENGT: Vad är sociolinguistik? [What is sociolinguistics?]. In: Sundgren, Eva (Ed.): *Sociolinguistik*. 2nd edition. Stockholm: Liber, 13–38.
- NORDBERG, BENGT: Gnällbälte och hovspråk. Om sörmländska dialekter [Whining belt and court language. On Sörmlandian dialects]. In: *Sörmlandsbygden. Södermanlands hembygdsförbunds årsbok* 82, 133–144.
- NORÉN, NIKLAS: Pivots constructions as methods for perspective shift during turns at talk. In: *Journal of Pragmatics* 54, 35–56.
- NORÉN, NIKLAS/LINELL, PER: Pivot constructions as everyday conversational phenomena within a cross-linguistic perspective: An introduction. In: *Journal of Pragmatics* 54, 1–15.
- NORÉN, NIKLAS/SAMUELSSON, CHRISTINA/PLEJERT, CHARLOTTA (EDS.): *Aided Communication in Everyday Interaction*. Guildford: J & R Press Ltd.
- NORÉN, NIKLAS/SAMUELSSON, CHRISTINA/PLEJERT, CHARLOTTA: Dialogical Perspectives on Aided Communication. In: Norén, Niklas/Samuelsson, Christina/Plejert, Charlotta (Eds.): *Aided Communication in Everyday Interaction*. Guildford: J & R Press Ltd, 1–22.

- NORÉN, NIKLAS/SVENSSON, EVA/TELFORD, JEANETTE: Participants' Dynamic Orientation to Folder Navigation when Using a VOCA with a Touch Screen in Talk-in-Interaction, Special issue of *Augmentative and Alternative Communication: Talk in interaction* 29, 1, 20–36.
- NORRBY, CATRIN/HÅKANSSON, GISELA: God Svenska! Attityder till språkliga konstruktioner bland gymnasister och deras lärare. [Good Swedish! Attitudes to linguistic constructions among senior high-school students and their teachers]. In: Bihl, Björn/Andersson, Peter/Lötmarker, Lena (Eds.): *Svenskans beskrivning 32. Förhandlingar vid trettioandra sammankomsten för svenskans beskrivning*. Umeå: Institutionen för språkstudier, Umeå universitet, 208–217.
- NORRBY, CATRIN/KRETZENBACHER, HEINZ. L: National and regional variation of address in pluricentric languages: the examples of Swedish and German. In: *Pluricentricity: Language Variation and Sociocognitive Dimensions. (Applications of Cognitive Linguistics 24)*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 243–270.
- OHLSSON, MARIA: Språk och genus. In: Sundgren, Eva (Ed.): *Sociolingvistik*. 2nd edition. Stockholm: Liber, 158–198.
- PALMÉR, ANNE: Skrivdidaktiska diskurser bakom gymnasieskolans nationella prov. [Discourses of writing and learning to write in national tests for upper secondary school]. In: Judith-Ann Chrystal/Maria Lim Falk (Eds.): *Tionde nationella konferensen i svenska med didaktisk inriktning*. Genre. Stockholm 18–19 oktober 2012. (Texter om svenska med didaktisk inriktning 10.) Stockholm: Stockholms universitet.
- PALMÉR, ANNE: Nationella skrivprov baserade på två olika läroplaner. Genre, kommunikationssituation och skrivdidaktiska diskurser [National tests in writing based on two national curricula: Genre, the communicative situation and discourses of writing]. Uppsala: Uppsala universitet.
- RAAG, RAIMO (2011): Att tävla i ordskapande: Ett sätt att modernisera ett standardspråks ordförråd [To Compete in Word-Making. A Method for Modernisation of the Vocabulary of a Standard Language]. In: Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Uppsala. Årsbok. Uppsala: Annales Societatis Litterarum Humaniorum Regiae Upsaliensis, 99–114.
- SANDLUND, ERICA/SUNDQVIST, PIA: Att tala under test och testa tal – prov i muntlig språkfärdighet är en komplex historia. [Talking during test and testing talk – tests in oral proficiency is a complex matter]. In: *LMS Lingua* 2, 21–25.
- SANDLUND, ERICA/SUNDQVIST, PIA: Diverging task orientations in L2 oral proficiency tests – a conversation analytic approach to participant understandings of pre-set discussion tasks. In: *Nordic Journal of Modern Language Methodology* 2, 1, 1–21.
- SANDLUND, ERICA/SUNDQVIST, PIA: Provuppgiftshantering som social praktik – En jämförelse mellan interaktionsanalys och bedömardata för muntligt prov i engelska [The handling test tasks as a social practice – A comparison between interaction analysis and examiner data for oral proficiency tests in English.] In: Rosén, C./Simfors, P./Sundberg, A.-K. (Eds.): *Språk i undervisning. Rapport från ASLA:s vårsymposium, Linköping, 11–12 maj, 2012. Papers from the ASLA Symposium in Linköping, 11–12 May, 2012*. Linköping/Växjö: ASLA. Svenska föreningen för tillämpad språkvetenskap, 125–138.
- SEILER BRYLLA, CHARLOTTA: "Ich werde Hartz IV". Zur Funktion narrativer Elemente in Thilo Sarrazins Buch *Deutschland schafft sich ab* [I am going to be Hartz IV. The function of narratives in Thilo Sarrazins book *Deutschland schafft sich ab*]. In: *Aptum. Zeitschrift für Sprachkritik und Sprachkultur* 2013/1, 65–81.
- SEILER BRYLLA, CHARLOTTA: Det gröna arvet från 1968. En begreppsanalytisk studie av Miljöpartiet de Gröna [The green legacy of 1968. A Concept Analysis of the Swedish Green Party]. In: Berntson, Lennart/Nordin, Svante (Eds.): *Arvet efter 1968 Studier kring ett problemområde*. Stockholm: Axel och Margaret Ax:son Johnsons stiftelse för allmännyttiga ändamål, 77–89.

- SEILER BRYLLA, CHARLOTTA: Das Sportwunder DDR aus der schwedischen Perspektive: Eine linguistische Diskursanalyse [The East German Miracle from a Swedish Perspective. A Linguistic Discourse Analysis]. In: *Moderna Språk* 107, 2, 35–55.
- SEILER BRYLLA, CHARLOTTA: Eine linguistische Diskursanalyse von Thilo Sarrazins Buch *Deutschland schafft sich ab*. Wie wir unser Land aufs Spiel setzen [A Linguistic Discourse Analysis of Thilo Sarrazins book *Deutschland schafft sich ab*. Wie wir unser Land aufs Spiel setzen]. In: Grote, Michael et al. (Eds.): *Perspektiven: Das IX. Nordisch-Baltische Germanistentreffen in Os/Bergen*, 14–16. Juni 2012. Stockholm: Acta, 411–423.
- SHEIKHI, KARIN: Vägar till förståelse. Andraspråkstalare i samtal med en studie- och yrkesvägledare [Ways of understanding. Career counselling with second language speakers.]. Göteborgsstudier i nordisk språkvetenskap, 21. Gothenburg: Department och Swedish Language, University of Gothenburg.
- SHOKRI, GUITI/JAHANI, CARINA/BARANI, HOSSEIN: When Tradition Meets Modernity: Five Life Stories from the Galesh Community in Ziarat, Golestan, Iran. *Studia Iranica Upsaliensia*, 21. Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis.
- SUNDGREN, EVA (Ed.): *Sociolingvistik* [Sociolinguistics]. 2nd edition. Stockholm: Liber.
- SUNDGREN, EVA: Språklig variation och förändring [Language variation and change]. In: Sundgren, Eva (Ed.): *Sociolingvistik*. 2nd edition. Stockholm: Liber, 77–121.
- SUNDQVIST, PIA/OLIN-SCHELLER, CHRISTINA: Classroom vs. extramural English: Teachers dealing with demotivation. In: *Language & Linguistics Compass* 7, 6, 329–338.
- SUNDQVIST, PIA/SANDLUND, ERICA/NYROOS, LINA/WIKSTRÖM, PETER: Genomförande och bedömning av nationella muntliga prov i engelska: en pilotstudie. *Kapet: Karlstads universitets pedagogiska tidskrift* 9, 1, 24–45.
- SVAHN, MARGARETA: Kontinuitet och förändring i västsvenska dialekter [Continuity and change in West Swedish dialects]. In: Bihl, Björn/Andersson, Peter/Lötmarker, Lena (Eds.): *Svenskans beskrivning 32. Förhandlingar vid trettioandra sammankomsten för svenskans beskrivning*. Karlstad: Institutionen för språk, litteratur och interkultur, Karlstads universitet, 52–72.
- TUNA, GÜLÜZAR/ALLWOOD, JENS/AHLSÉN, ELISABETH: Showing interest during first acquaintance. In: Allwood, Jensen et al. (Eds.), 63–69.
- WOJAHN, DANIEL: De personliga pronomenens makt. En studie av hur pronomen styr våra föreställningar om personer [The power of personal pronouns. A study of how pronouns determine our conceptualizations of people]. In: Bihl, Björn/Andersson, Peter/Lötmarker, Lena (Eds.): *Svenskans beskrivning 32. Förhandlingar vid trettioandra sammankomsten för svenskans beskrivning*. Karlstad: Institutionen för språk, litteratur och interkultur, Karlstads universitet, 356–367.

SI

- BERNJAK, ELIZABETA: A szlovén ekvivalens nélküli lexika magyar fordítása [Hungarian translation of lexis without the Slovenian equivalent]. In: Gasparics, Judit/Ruda, Gábor (Eds.): *Muravidék: adalékok a szlovéniai magyarok nyelvéhez és kultúrájához*. Pilisvörösvár: Muravidék Baráti Kör Kulturális Egyesület, 44–55.
- BERNJAK, ELIZABETA: Az egészségről szóló közmondások kontrasztív kutatása [Contrastive research on health proverbs]. In: Gasparics, Judit/Ruda, Gábor (Eds.): *Muravidék: adalékok a szlovéniai magyarok nyelvéhez és kultúrájához*. Pilisvörösvár: Muravidék Baráti Kör Kulturális Egyesület, 37–43.
- BERNJAK, ELIZABETA: Etnični stereotipi v slovenski, nemški in madžarski frazeologiji [Ethnic stereotypes in Slovenian, German and Hungarian phraseology]. In: Fabčič, Melanija/Fiedler, Sabine/Szerszunowicz, Joanna (Eds.): *Phraseologie im interlingualen und interkulturellen*

- Kontakt = Phraseology in interlingual and intercultural contact (Mednarodna knjižna zbirka Zora, 95). Maribor: Mednarodna založba Oddelka za slovanske jezike in književnosti, Filozofska fakulteta, 191–205.
- BERNJAK, ELIZABETA: Etnonimi v slovenski in madžarski frazeologiji [Ethnonym in Hungarian and Slovenian phraseology]. In: *Studia Slavica Savariensia* 1/2, 100–110.
- ČOK, LUCIJA/ROŽAC-DAROVEC, VIDA (Eds.): Hic et nunc aude!: ustanovitev Univerze na Primorskem v času in prostoru [Hic et nunc aude!: establishment of the University of Primorska in time and space] (Knjižnica Annales Majora). Koper: Univerza na Primorskem, Znanstveno-raziskovalno središče, Univerzitetna založba Annales: Zgodovinsko društvo za južno Primorsko, 251 p.
- ČOK, LUCIJA/ZADEL, MAJA: Linguistic plurality in European countries: Slovenian Istria between a policy of coexistence and the issue of immigration. In: Caruana, Sandro/Coposescu, Lili-ana/Scaglione, Stefania (Eds.): *Migration, multilingualism and schooling in Southern Europe*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 343–367.
- FERBEŽAR, INA: (Jezikovni) testi: moč argumenta ali argument moči? [(Language) tests: the power of the argument or the argument of force?]. In: Bjelčević, Aleksander (Ed.): *Etika v slovenskem jeziku, literaturi in kulturi: zbornik predavanj*. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 99–105.
- FERBEŽAR, INA/STABEJ, MARKO: Slovene or not Slovene? Issues on testing speakers of closely related languages. In: *Strani jezici* 42, 4, 338–353.
- GORJANC, VOJKO: Slovenska jezična politika i odnosi društvene moći [The Slovenian language policy and relations of social power]. In: Požgaj-Hadži, Vesna (Ed.): *Jezik između lingvistike i politike* (Biblioteka XX vek, 210). Beograd: Biblioteka XX vek, 13–36.
- GORJANC, VOJKO: Slovenija. In: Gladkova, Hana/Vačkova, Kina (Eds.): *Jazikové právo a slovanské jazyky*. Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 510–522.
- GORJANC, VOJKO: Tolmačenje za skupnost in vprašanje nadnacionalne odgovornosti [Interpreting for the community and the issue of transnational responsibility]. In: Gorjanc, Vojko (Ed.): *Slovensko tolmačeslovje*. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 120–132.
- GORJANC, VOJKO/KOCIJANČIČ-POKORN, NIKE: We are not giving up: training public-service translators and interpreters in the economic crisis. In: *mTm – A Translation Journal* 5, 18–39.
- GORJANC, VOJKO/MOREL, ALENKA: V zagovor kritične analiza diskurza [In defense of critical discourse analysis]. In: Žele, Andreja (Ed.): *Družbena funkcijskost jezika: (vidiki, merila, opredelitve)* Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 141–147.
- GORJANC, VOJKO/POPIČ, DAMJAN: Izvor norme v prevodnih besedilih [Source of norms in conducting texts]. In: Žele, Andreja (Ed.): *Družbena funkcijskost jezika: (vidiki, merila, opredelitve)*. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 325–333.
- GORJANC, VOJKO/VEBERIČ, BOJAN: Migration flows and health care interpreting in Slovenia. In: *Migration and diaspora: from the industrial era to nowadays*. [Ilgoumenitsa]: Epirus Institute of Technology, Department of Business Administration, 28 p.
- KALIN GOLOB, MONIKA: Lačen si ful drugačen: v iskanju naslovnikovega jezika. In: ŽELE, Andreja (Ed.): *Družbena funkcijskost jezika: (vidiki, merila, opredelitve)*. Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 201–206.
- KALIN GOLOB, MONIKA/ČERV, GAJA/STABEJ, MARKO/STRITAR KUČUK, MOJCA: Jezikovna politika slovenskega visokega šolstva: stališča do rabe jezikov in priporočila za njeno urejanje [Language Policy in Slovenian higher education: attitudes towards the use of languages and recommendations for editing]. In: *Slavistična revija* 61, 2, 395–412.
- KALIN GOLOB, MONIKA/LOGAR, NATAŠA/VERČIČ, DEJAN: Terminologija odnosa s javnošču u slovenskome jeziku [The terminology of public relations in the Slovene language]. In: *Medijske studije* 4, 7, 94–110.

- KRANJC, SIMONA: Jezik. 3. B., Neumetnostna besedila [Jezik. 3. B., Non-fiction texts]. In: Marjanovič Umek, Ljubica et al. (Eds.): Načrtovanje dejavnosti v vrtcu : primeri dejavnosti na različnih področjih Kurikula za vrtce. Maribor: Forum Media, 17.
- KRANJC, SIMONA/MARJANOVIC UMEK, LJUBICA ET AL.: Lili in Bine [Priročnik za poučevanje in medpredmetno povezovanje v prvem triletnju]. Ljubljana: Rokus Klett, 156 p.
- KRANJC, SIMONA/MARJANOVIC UMEK, LJUBICA/FEKONJA PEKLAJ, URSKA/PODLESEK, ANJA: The effect of parental involvement and encouragement on preschool child's symbolic play. In: Value, culture and contexts : abstract book. Tallinn: European Early Childhood Education Research Association; Tallinn University, 269.
- KRANJC, SIMONA/OŽBOT, MARTINA: Vloga spolno občutljivega jezika v slovenščini, angleščini in italijanščini [The role of gender sensitive language in Slovenian, English and Italian]. In: Žele, Andreja (Ed.): Družbena funkcijskost jezika: (vidiki, merila, opredelitve). Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 2013, str. 233–239.
- MIKOLIČ, VESNA: Področni govor in terminologija na primeru jezika turizma [Sectoral speech and terminology in the case of tourist language]. In: Žele, Andreja (Ed.): Družbena funkcijskost jezika: (vidiki, merila, opredelitve). Ljubljana: Znanstvena založba Filozofske fakultete, 255–261.
- NOVAK-LUKANOVIČ, SONJA/ZVER, SOFIJA: Dvojezično izobraževanje: izbrani primeri v svetu [Bilingual education: selected examples in the world]. In: Pismanjak, Mária (Ed.): Priročnik za učitelje dvojezičnih šol v Prekmurju = Kézikönyv a muravidéki kétnyelvű iskolák pedagógusai számára. Lendava: Zavod za kulturo madžarske narodnosti = Lendva: Magyar Nemzetiségi Művelődési Intézet, 2013, str. 500–532.
- STABEJ, MARKO: Krči slovenske večjezičnosti = Le plurilinguismo sloveno. In: Dapit, Roberto/Bidovec Sinkovič, Maria (Eds.): Večjezičnost in izobraževanje: izkušnje, rezultati in izzivi v prostoru med Italijo in Slovenijo: zbornik Mednarodnega posveta – Videm 6.–7. september 2012 = Plurilinguismo e educazione: esperienze, risultati e sfide nello spazio tra Italia e Slovenia : atti del Convegno internazionale – Udine 6–7 settembre 2012. Udine: Università degli Studi, Centro Internazionale sul Plurilinguismo/Vidmu: Univerza, Mednarodni center za večjezičnost, 32–61.
- STABEJ, MARKO/FERBEŽAR, INA: Slovene or not Slovene? Issues on testing speakers of closely related languages. In: Strani jezici 42, 4, 338–353.
- STABEJ, MARKO/KALIN GOLOB, MONIKA/ČERV, GAJA/STRITAR KUČUK, MOJCA: Jezikovna politika slovenskega visokega šolstva: stališča do rabe jezikov in priporočila za njeno urejanje [Language Policy in Slovenian higher education: attitudes towards the use of languages and recommendations for editing]. In: Slavistična revija 61, 2, 395–412.
- STABEJ, MARKO/STRITAR KUČUK, MOJCA: EU and lesser-used languages: Slovene language in EU institutions. In: Berthoud, Anne-Claude/Grin, François/Lüdi, Georges (Eds.): Exploring the dynamics of multilingualism: the DYLAN project. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 179–204.
- STABEJ, MARKO/VERDONIK, DARINKA/KOSEM, IZTOK/ZWITTER VITEZ, ANA/KREK, SIMON: Compilation, transcription and usage of a reference speech corpus: the case of the Slovene corpus GOS. In: Language resources and evaluation 47, 4, 1031–1048.
- ŠABEC, NADA: Slovensko-angleški jezikovni stiki [Slovenian-English language contacts]. In: Jesenšek, Marko (Ed.): Slovenski jezik v stiku evropskega podonavskega in alpskega prostora. Maribor: Mednarodna založba Oddelka za slovanske jezike in književnosti, 291–306.
- ŠABEC, NADA: The influence of English on Slovene rap lyrics. In: Kennedy, Victor/Gadpaille, Michelle (Eds.): Words and music. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 85–98.
- ŠABEC, NADA: Half pa pu: the language of Slovene Americans. Maribor: Ruslica.
- ZUDIČ ANTONIČ, NIVES: Girolamo Muzio e la questione della lingua italiana = Girolamo Muzio in vprašanje italijanskega jezika [Girolamo Muzio and the question of the Italian language]. In: Štoka, Peter/Markovič, Ivan (Eds.): Hieronimo Mutio Iustinopolitano : Operette morali (Giolito,

in Vinegia 1550), Le Vergeriane (Giolito, in Vinegia 1550), Egloghe (Giolito, in Vinegia 1550), Le battaglie (Dusinelli, in Vinegia 1582), Il duello (Compagnia de gli Uniti, in Venetia 1585), Lettere (Sermartelli, in Firenze 1590) (Bibliotheca Iustinopolitana, n. 3). Koper: Osrednja knjižnica Srečka Vilharja = Capodistria: Biblioteca centrale Srečko Vilhar, 79–93.

ZUDIČ ANTONIČ, NIVES: Presentazione di una proposta didattica dello sviluppo delle competenze interculturali di lingua e cultura italiana in Slovenia [Submission of a proposal teaching development of intercultural competences of Italian language and culture in Slovenia]. In: Butenko, Hanna/Kožuh, Boris (Eds.): Contemporary school and education. Horlivka: Ministry of education and science, youth and sport of Ukraine; Horlivka institute for foreign languages; A.F.M. Krakow University; Faculty of education University of Primorska, 183–201.

SK

BÁNIK, TOMÁŠ (2012): Nárečie a spisovný jazyk vo svetle jazykových postojov [Dialekt und Literatursprache im Licht der Sprachattitüden]. In: Gálisová (Ed.), 113–119. [engl. Zusammenfassung]

BARNOVÁ, KATARÍNA (2012): Jazyková situácia v meste Lučenec [Die Sprachsituation in der Stadt Lučenec]. In: Múcsková, G. (Ed.): Varia XX. Bratislava: Slovenská jazykovedná spoločnosť pri Jazykovednom ústave Ľ. Stúra SAV, 25–41.

DOLNÍK, JURAJ (2012): Koexistencia majority s minoritami v Slovenskej republike [Koexistenz der Mehrheit und der Minderheiten in der Slowakischen Republik]. In: Oravec, Tomáš (Ed.): Jazyko-vo-literárno-historické dotyky slovenčiny a maďarčiny. Komárno: Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity J. Selyeho, 14–27.

DOLNÍK, JURAJ (2012): Sila jazyka [Macht der Sprache]. Bratislava: Kalligram, 368 p.

DOLNÍK, JURAJ/PILECKÝ, MARCEL (2012): Koexistencia Slovákov a Maďarov na južnom Slovensku (Sociolingvistický príspevok) [Koexistenz der Slowaken und Magyaren in der Südslowakei (Soziolinguistischer Beitrag)]. In: Jazykovedný časopis, 63, 3–29. [engl. Zusammenfassung]

FINDRA, JÁN (2012): Hovorová podoba spisovného jazyka [Die umgangssprachliche Form der Standardsprache]. In: Gálisová, 6 ff. (engl. Zusammenfassung)

GÁLISOVÁ, ANNA (Ed.) (2012): Dynamika spoločenských zmien a stratifikácia národného jazyka. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela.

GARANČOVSKÁ, LENKA (2012): Pragmatonymá v spoločenskej komunikácii [Pragmatonyme in der gesellschaftlichen Kommunikation]. In: Múcsková, G. (Ed.): Varia XX. Bratislava: Slovenská jazykovedná spoločnosť pri Jazykovednom ústave Ľ. Stúra SAV, 142–151.

GRIGORJANOVÁ, TATIANA (2012): Frazologické metamorfózy v slovensko-ruskom politickom diskurze [Phraseologische Metamorphosen im slowakisch-russischen politischen Diskurs]. In: Buzásyová, K./Chocholová, B./Janočková, N. (Eds.): Slovo v slovníku. Bratislava: Veda – Jazykovedný ústav Ľudovíta Štúra SAV, 109–117.

GYÖRGY, LADISLAV (2012): Hovorená podoba slovenčiny v mestskom prostredí a stratifikácia slovenského národného jazyka [Die umgangssprachliche Form des Slowakischen in der städtischen Umwelt und die Stratifizierung der slowakischen Nationalsprache]. In: Slovenská reč 77, 3–4, 151–163. [engl. Zusammenfassung]

GYÖRGY, LADISLAV: Hovorená podoba jazyka v meste Veľký Krtíš [Form der gesprochenen Sprache in der Stadt Veľký Krtíš]. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela, 190 p.

HOMIŠINOVÁ, MÁRIA/UHRINOVÁ, ALŽBETA/ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR: Jazyk a identita poslancov slovenských menšinových samospráv v Maďarsku (výsledky empirického výskumu dvoch volebných období 2002–2010) [Sprache und Identität der Abgeordneten der slowakischen Minderheitenselbstverwaltungen in Ungarn (Ergebnisse einer empirischen Untersuchung der zwei Wahlperioden in den Jahren 2002–2010)]. Békešská Čaba: Progress, 162 p.

- CHOCHOLOVÁ, BRONISLAVA (2012): Morfológická adaptácia anglicizmov v slovenčine [Morphologische Adaptation der Anglizismen im Slowakischen]. In: Buzássyová, K./Chocholová, B./Janočková, N. (Eds.): Slovo v slovníku. Bratislava: Veda – Jazykovedný ústav Ľudovíta Štúra SAV, 254–262.
- KRALČÁK, ĽUBOMÍR (2012): Aktuálna varietizácia slovenčiny a jej modelovanie [Aktuelle Variation im Slowakischen und ihre Modellierung]. In: Gálisová (Ed.), 40–49. [engl. Zusammenfassung]
- KRUPA, VIKTOR/ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR: Jazykové mýty [Sprachmythen]. In: Krekovič, E./Mannová, E./Krekovičová, E. (Eds.): Mýty naše slovenské. 2. Aufl. Bratislava: Premedia, 62–70.
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR (2012): Súčasná jazyková situácia a jazyková politika na Slovensku v medzinárodnom kontexte (príprava projektu) [Aktuelle Sprachsituation und Sprachpolitik in der Slowakei im internationalen Kontext (Vorbereitung eines Projekts)]. In: Gálisová (Ed.), 22–28. [engl. Zusammenfassung]
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR: Jazyková situácia a jazyková politika – druhé dejstvo [Sprachsituation und Sprachpolitik]. In: Ondrejovič et al. (Eds.), 23–30.
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR: K otázke „prepínania kódov“ v situácii slovensko-maďarských kontaktov [Zur Frage des „code switching“ in einer Situation slowakisch-ungarischen Kontakts]. In: Kováčová, A./Uhrinová, A. (Eds.): Slovenský jazyk a kultúra v menšinovom prostredí. Békešská Čaba: Výskumný ústav Celostátnej slovenskej samosprávy v Maďarsku, 64–70.
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR: Metamorfózy jazyka a jazykovedy [Metamorphosen der Sprache und der Sprachwissenschaft]. In: Kvapil, Roman (Ed.): Cudzie jazyky a v premenách času III. Bratislava: Fakulta aplikovaných jazykov Ekonomickej univerzity, 26–34.
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR: Preklad a jazyková kultúra [Übersetzung und Sprachkultur]. In: Bohušová, Zuzana/Dobřík, Zdenko (Eds.): Siločiarý súčasný lingvistický myslenia. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela, 19–24.
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR: Slovensko [Slowakei]. In: Gladkova, Hana/Vačková, Kina (Eds.): Jazykové právo a slovanské jazyky. Praha: Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 482–509.
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR: Sociolinguistické poznámky o dvoch typoch palatálneho /ʎ/. [Soziolinguistische Anmerkungen zu zwei Typen des palatalen /ʎ/. In: Philologica LXXI, 47–52.
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR/VRÁBĽOVÁ, JÚLIA/KRAUSOVÁ, ANEŽKA (Eds.): Jazyk a diskurz v kultúrnom a politickom kontexte [Sprache und Diskurs im kulturellen und politischen Kontext]. Sociolinguistica Slovaca 7. Bratislava: Veda. 336 p.
- ONDREJOVIČ, SLAVOMÍR (2012): K otázke normatívnosti Slovníka súčasného slovenského jazyka [Zur Frage der Normativität vom Wörterbuch der slowakischen Gegenwartssprache]. In: Buzássyová, K./Chocholová, B./Janočková, N. (Eds.): Slovo v slovníku. Bratislava: Veda – Jazykovedný ústav Ľudovíta Štúra SAV, 84–90.
- ORGOŇOVÁ, OLGA (2012): Profesionalizmy teoreticky aj prakticky [Professionalismen: Theorie und Praxis]. In: Buzássyová, K./Chocholová, B./Janočková, N. (Eds.): Slovo v slovníku. Bratislava: Veda – Jazykovedný ústav Ľudovíta Štúra SAV, 140–148.
- PATRÁŠ, VLADIMÍR (2012): K dynamike noriem v hovorenej komunikácii obyvateľov centrálnej časti stredného Slovenska [Zur Dynamik der Normen in der mündlichen Sprache der Bewohner vom Zentralgebiet der Mittelslowakei]. In: Gálisová (Ed.), 69–81. [engl. Zusammenfassung]
- RAHMONOVÁ, NARGIS (2012): Stredná Ázia po roku 1991: jazyková situácia a politika [Zentralasien nach dem Jahre 1991: Sprachsituation und Sprachpolitik]. In: Jazykovedný časopis 63, 53–68. [engl. Zusammenfassung]
- REHM, GEORG/USZKOREIT, HANS (Eds.) (2012): The Slovak Language in the Digital Age – Slovenský jazyk v digitálnom veku. White Paper Series/Séria bielych kníh. Berlin/New York: Springer, 86 p.
- SEDLÁČKOVÁ, ZUZANA (2012): Lingvokultúrne východiská k interpretácii súčasného slangu slovenskej mládeže [Interpretation des modernen Slangs der slowakischen Jugend]. In: Slovenská reč 77, 1, 12–33.

- SEHNAL, ROMAN (2012): Dynamika prieniku anglicizmov do taliančiny: boj Dávida s Goliášom [Dynamik vom Einfluss der Anglizismen auf das Italienische: Davids Kampf mit Goliath]. In: Jazykovedný časopis 63, 1, 69–82. [engl. Zusammenfassung]
- URBANCOVÁ, LUJZA (2012): Analýza dorozumievacieho kódu bežnej komunikácie vo vybraných územných bodoch stredoslovenského regiónu [Analyse vom Verständigungscode der alltäglichen Kommunikation in ausgewählten Orten der mittelslowakischen Region]. In: Gálisová (Ed.), 82–93. [engl. Zusammenfassung]
- URBANCOVÁ, LUJZA: Mestská reč vo Zvolene [Stadtssprache in Zvolen]. Banská Bystrica: Univerzita Mateja Bela, 162 p.
- ZVONČEKOVÁ, DÁŠA (2012): Judaizmy v slovenčine [Judaismen im Slowakischen]. In: Buzássyová, K./Chocholová, B./Janočková, N. (Eds.): Slovo v slovníku. Bratislava: Veda – Jazykovedný ústav Ľudovíta Štúra SAV, 273–281.

